SLFS – Swiss Labour Force Survey

Questionnaire 2020

Complete questionnaire and “Unpaid work” and “Accidents at work and other work-related health problems” modules

************************************************

Information:
Information service, Section Labour Force, tel.: +41 58 46 36400
Email: info.arbeit@bfs.admin.ch
Website: www.slfs.bfs.admin.ch

No. do-e-03-sake-2020-02

Espace de l'Europe 10
CH-2010 Neuchâtel
www.statistics.admin.ch
HELLO, I'm calling about the letter you received from the Federal Statistical Office to participate in the Swiss Labour Force survey. This survey is conducted on behalf of the Federal Council and the LINK Institute is responsible for conducting interviews.

In order to observe changes in the labour market, we have to re-interview some of the people interviewed 3 months ago.

May I speak to X

- YES, continuation of interview possible. (BT 3)
HELLO, I'm calling about the letter you received from the Federal Statistical Office to participate in the Swiss Labour Force survey. This survey is conducted on behalf of the Federal Council and the LINK Institute is responsible for conducting interviews. 

$bx$ has been selected for this survey. Is it possible to speak to him/her? 

AGE: $bX$ SEX: $b%:M119,03$ ORIGIN: $bX$ 

1. YES, the person selected is already on the telephone...... ......<1> 
2. YES, the person selected will come to the telephone..............<4> 
3. NO, the person selected is not at home -> MAKE AN APPOINTMENT...(BT 3) 
4. NO, the person selected is unknown/does not live at this address(BT 3) 

PROBLEMS ...........................................(BT 3) 

Therefore, I would like to ask you several questions. 

1. YES, immediately............................(ENTER) 
2. YES, but not at present (-> FIX A DATE). ............(BT 3) 
3. No letter received ...................................(BT 3) 
4. Language problems.............................(BT 3) 
5. Other problems..............................(BT 3) 

For training purposes, approximately 5% of interviews are monitored by project managers. 

1. This is just a survey technique which has nothing to do with your answers. 
2. OK for interview 
3. (BT3) + Code 11 => Respondant refuses because of monitoring 

For training purposes, approximately 5% of interviews are monitored by project managers. 

1. This is just a survey technique which has nothing to do with your answers. 
2. OK for interview 
3. (BT3) + Code 11 => Respondant refuses because of monitoring
For training purposes, approximately 5% of interviews are monitored by project managers.

#1INT.: #b IF RESPONDENT HESITATES:
- This is just a survey technique which has nothing to do with your answers.
- <1> OK for interview
- (BT3) + Code 11 => Respondant refuses because of monitoring

#2REASON FOR ABANDONING THE INTERVIEW
- <01> not (more) interested
- <02> no time
- <03> opposed to surveys
- <04> don't give any information over the phone
- <05> Hung up / interview break-off
- <06> no reason / other
- <07> language problem (an interview PROXI is not possible)
- <08> person on the phone is too old, chronically ill (handicapped)
- <09> Overburdened by surveys / interviews
- <10> No obligation to participate / participation is optional
- <11> because of monitoring
- <15> No gift received

#2REASON FOR ABANDONING THE INTERVIEW
- <31> is dead
- <32> doesn't live in this household / is unknown
- <33> has moved (new address / phone number is unknown)
- <34> has gone abroad
- <35> cannot be reached during the active period of the survey
- <36> probably living in ............. now =>

#AUSFALL-GRUND#2
- <31> ist verstorben!
- <32> wohnt nicht in diesem Haushalt / ist unbekannt
- <33> ist weggezogen (neue Adresse / Tel-Nr. unbekannt)
- <34> ist ins Ausland abgereist
- <35> ist nicht erreichbar in der Erhebungszeit (kein PROXI-Interview möglich)
- <36> Adressauskunft wird von Person am Telefon verweigert
- <37> Valid-BFS: Registerausfall
For training purposes, approximately 5% of interviews are monitored by project managers.

This is just a survey technique which has nothing to do with your answers.

<1> OK for interview

<2> (BT3) + Code 11 -> Respondent refuses because of monitoring

The letter from the Federal Statistical Office informs you that your
has been selected to take part in the Swiss Labour Force Survey. This is a survey which takes place four times a year and
which enables important information necessary to the economy and
research to be gathered on subjects related to occupational
activity and unemployment. To ensure the quality of the results, it is
crucial that all selected persons participate in the survey,
regardless of whether or not they pursue a professional activity.

CONTINUE THE INTERVIEW .....(BT3)

If expressly requested, the letter can be sent again but only AFTER the interview has been carried out.

For this quarterly survey being carried out by the Swiss Federal Statistical Office it is also very important for us to obtain information from people who cannot answer directly. Could another person give us information about

<1> o  Family name .....: #b%:S021,25#e

<2> o  First name .....: #b%:S051,20#e

Tel-Handling / CASO

Tel-Handling / CASO

Inactivate PROXY STATUS!

(ENTER) => Activate PROXY STATUS

Information: PROXY

Family name .....: #b%:S021,25#e

First name .....: #b%:S051,20#e

(ENTER)
# INT.: Enter family name of the PROXY who is giving information...

- Family name ...........:
- First name...............:

# INT.: Enter first name of the PROXY who is giving information...

- Family name ............:
- First name...............:

Continuation of interview with PROXY...

- Yes, immediately .........<1>
- Yes, later ..............<2>
- No ......................<3>

What is the SLFS and what is it for?

- The SLFS is carried out by the Swiss Federal Statistical Office on behalf of the Federal Council.
- The SLFS provides extremely important information about the labour situation and professional activities in general. Among other things it provides answers to the following questions: How many people are there in Switzerland who are employed, not employed or unemployed? How many pensioners are in paid employment? How many people work in each sector? How many hours do they work? How much holiday are they entitled to? How many unemployed people are not registered with a job centre? What training do they have?
- Labour surveys are carried out in all European countries, using the same questions.
But why me?

- Instead of questioning the whole population, which would be far too costly, it is enough to question a number of people selected at random.

- Each quarter, 32'500 persons are selected at random from a sampling frame of the FSO.
- Only ONE person per household is interviewed.
- I cannot replace you with ANYONE ELSE because that would falsify the results of the survey.

What about data protection?

- Without an absolute guarantee that the data we collect will be protected we cannot carry out any sort of survey. As a LINK interviewer I am also bound to protect all the data I collect.
- This means that no data from which individual people could be recognised will be passed on to third parties. And no names or addresses will be passed on to anyone else either. In order to ensure data protection your name and telephone number will be separated from your answers as soon as the interview is finished.
- The results of the survey will be collated anonymously, i.e. in percentages, such as 54% of women are in paid employment.

What type of population register is concerned?

The population register made available to the FSO exclusively contains demographical information such as age, gender, civil status or nationality. These data come from the population register of the commune of residence. The population register is updated every quarter.

Why is the population register used?

In order to simplify the SLFS interviews, the Federal Statistical Office directly takes certain data on respondents and their households from the population register. This means that we no longer need to ask these questions, thus making your job easier.

Is the FSO allowed to use these data from the population register?

YES. The use of these data and in particular the protection of data are regulated by the Federal Act of 23 June 2006 on the Harmonisation of the Register of Residents and of other Official Registers of Persons (RS 431.02).

We know that you are not in the telephone book. But the Federal Statistical Office is obliged to take account of the whole of the population. Since February 2008, a new Federal Council ordinance allows it to use all fixed-line telephone numbers in Switzerland including those that do not appear in the telephone directory.

Only a few priority FSO surveys have access to this list of fixed-line numbers, including this survey on the labour force (SLFS).

Data protection is guaranteed by the Federal Statistics Act and the Data Protection Act:
- telephone numbers are treated in confidence
- they are used for statistical purposes only, their use for commercial or administrative purposes is absolutely out of the question and liable to prosecution.
Importance of the SLFS

- The return to the voluntary survey does not in any way call into question the importance of this survey, which has existed for over 20 years. The Federal Council has also reiterated the centrality of this survey in Switzerland’s statistical system.

- The SLFS provides indispensable indicators on employment, unemployment, working conditions, educational level, the integration of foreigners, monitoring the free movement of persons and gender equality.

Why should I bother to answer?

- Your participation is important because every voice counts. You are not legally required to participate, but the FSO is counting on your cooperation.

- The more people respond, the more the numbers will reflect the reality of the labour market and the variety of living conditions in Switzerland.

- If a large number of people respond, the FSO will be able to provide accurate estimators.

A CODE is also given in this FSO letter: persons who have doubts about the identity of the caller (“Is this really someone from LINK wishing to interview me for the SLFS?”) can ask the interviewer to say the code in order to identify him or herself.

A telephone number is also included in the FSO letter (SLFS Hotline) where persons can ensure themselves that everything is in order.

The following questions are especially important for the survey. You may interrupt me whenever you like if something isn’t clear.

The following questions are especially important for the survey. Although it’s you we’re asking, you should answer all the question as if you were %:F021,25 %:F046,20%:F014,02. It doesn’t matter if you don't know the answers to all the questions. You may interrupt me whenever you like if something isn’t clear.

PRESS <ENTER>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Last week did you do any paid work, even if it was only for ONE HOUR, as a salaried employee, a self-employed person or an apprentice? | - Yes ........................ <1>  
- No .......................... <2>  
- Don't know ............. <8>  
- No answer ............... <9> |
|Military service longer than 12 weeks: school for recruits, officers, non-commissioned officers, advancement | Enter code (1) #e            |
| Money earned AT HOME, for example by a student who washed his father's car to earn some extra pocket money, should not be considered as earned income. | - Yes ........................ <1>  
- No .......................... <2>  
- Don't know ............. <8>  
- No answer ............... <9> |
| Last week did you do any unpaid work, even if it was only for ONE HOUR, in your family's business, for example in a farm or in a shop belonging to a member of your family? | - Yes ........................ <1>  
- No .......................... <2>  
- Don't know ............. <8>  
- No answer ............... <9> |
| Business?                                                               | Enter code (1) #e            |
| Military service longer than 12 weeks: school for recruits, officers, non-commissioned officers, advancement | Enter code (1) #e            |
| Why weren't you at work last week?                                      | - Holidays, public holidays... <01> - End of professional activity ................. <09>  
- Military/civil defence service <02> - Working hours vary from week  
- Maternity/Paternity leave .... <03> - Compensation for overtime .. <11>  
- Illness/accident/other to week/free to decide on working hours ............ <10>  
- Further training/school, college, university.................. <05> - Labour dispute/strike ...... <12>  
- Family responsibilities ..... <06> - Bad weather ...................... <13>  
- Personal responsibilities ... <15> - OTHER REASON .................. <14>  
- Short-time work/laid off.... <07> - Don't know ..................... <98>  
- New job or changing jobs ..... <08> - No answer ...................... <99> |
| How long have you been away from work?                                  | - 1 week .................... <01>  
- 2 weeks .................... <02>  
- 3 weeks .................... <03>  
- 1 - 3 months .............. <04>  
- 4 to 6 months .............. <05>  
- 7 to 12 months ............ <06>  
- over 1 year ................ <07>  
- Don't know ............... <98>  
- No answer ............... <99> |
Have you been paid while you were off work?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Did you receive MORE or LESS than half the basic salary?

INT.: Regardless of whether the salary was paid by the person?s employer or another institution

- received at least HALF the basic salary ..............<1>
- received LESS THAN HALF the basic salary ...........<2>

Although you weren't being paid, were you still a salaried employee, self-employed or an apprentice LAST WEEK, or do you normally work in your family's business?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Last week were you an apprentice or were you doing military service which lasted or will last MORE THAN 12 WEEKS?

- Apprentice ................................<1>
- New recruit, extended military service ..........<2>
- Non-commissioned officer .......................<3>
- Officer ......................................<4>

Immediately before going into the army were you a salaried employee, self-employed or an apprentice, or were you perhaps working in your family's business?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>
Have you been able to keep your job during your military service?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Have you been looking for a job during the past 4 weeks?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

What steps have you taken during the past 4 weeks to find a job?

- Contacted regional Employment Office ....................... <01>
- Contacted private employment agency ....................... <02>
- Advertisements in the press ................................. <03>
- Replies to job advertisements in the press ............... <04>
- Looking through job advertisements in the press ....... <05>
- Spontaneous applications to employers..................... <06>
- Search via the Internet ..................................... <08>
- Enquiries among friends, relatives, colleagues, unions ... <10>
- Tests, interviews, examinations/assessment centre ......<12>
- Looking for plots of land, commercial premises or equipment ....<13>
- Efforts made to acquire licences, patents and loans ........<14>
- Waiting for replies to applications ....................... <15>
- Waiting for a call from the regional employment office ......<16>
- Other methods .............................................. <09>

Have you already found a job which you'll start later or which you've already started perhaps?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>
Let's suppose that someone offered you a job last week. If the decision were yours, when would you have been able to start at the earliest?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Immediately</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Within the next 2 weeks</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In 3 to 4 weeks</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In 5 weeks to 3 months</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Later, after 3 months or more</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Why haven't you been looking for a job?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gainful employment</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanently disabled</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Found a job</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School for recruits, haven't got a chance of finding</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will be taken on again by same employer</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic/further education, to look after children</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retraining</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement at legal adults who need care</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recruits, non-commissioned officer</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement at legal adults who need care</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic/further education, to look after children</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retired (pensioner)</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illness/temporary inability to work</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other family responsibilities</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic/further education, to look after children</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other family responsibilities</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retired (pensioner)</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illness/temporary inability to work</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER REASON</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To work</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Why can't or don't you want to start earlier?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gainful employment</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can't start earlier</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Because of employer</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School for recruits, has to look after children</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers, advancement, to look after children</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic/further education, other family responsibilities</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retraining</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER REASON</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To work</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Why can't or don't you want to accept a job?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gainful employment</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can't start earlier</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apprenticeship</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Because of employer</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School for recruits, has to look after children</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers, advancement, adults who need care</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other family responsibilities</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retraining</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER REASON</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To work</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When are you going to start?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Started this week</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Within the next 2 weeks</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In 3 to 4 weeks</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In 5 weeks to 3 months</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Later, after 3 months or more</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not available</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Was already working last week</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following questions are about last week - regardless of whether you were working or not.

How many different jobs or employers did you have last week?

- Number of jobs/employers ...........<xx>
- Don't know ..........................<98>
- No answer ..........................<99>

The following questions are about your MAIN JOB, i.e. the job to which you devote MOST OF YOUR TIME.

Although you were doing your military service last week, we would like to ask you some questions about the CIVILIAN job you still have. From now on, all the questions about your paid employment therefore refer only to your CIVILIAN JOB and not to your military service.

Since the interview on#b%:M961,20#e, do you still have the same job in this company?
Since the interview on #:M961,20#:e, do you still have the same job in this association or institution?

- Yes ...............<1>
- No ...............<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer .........<9>

What type of job do you have at the moment? What exactly do you do?

- Teacher of geography but not only teacher
- Head of finance and not only head
- Bank employee and not only employee
- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only specialised commercial employee

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations
- MANUAL entry of occupation
- Don't know
- No answer

What type of job do you have at the moment as a main source of income? What exactly do you do?

- Teacher of geography but not only teacher
- Head of finance and not only head
- Bank employee and not only employee
- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only specialised commercial employee

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations
- MANUAL entry of occupation
- Don't know
- No answer

What type of job do you have outside your military service? What exactly do you do?

- Teacher of geography but not only teacher
- Head of finance and not only head
- Bank employee and not only employee
- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only specialised commercial employee

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations
- MANUAL entry of occupation
- Don't know
- No answer

In the last interview you said that your occupation was:

- Teacher of geography not just geography alone
- Head of finance and not just head
- Bank employee and not just commercial employee
- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not just specialised commercial employee

- The occupation shown is correct
- Other occupation
In the last interview you said that your occupation was:  
Is this still correct for your CURRENT main job?  
Ex.: - Teacher of geography not just geography alone  
- Head of finance and not just head  
- Bank employee and not just commercial employee  
- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not just  
  specialised commercial employee  
The occupation shown is correct  
Other occupation

In the last interview you said that your occupation was:  
Is this still correct for your civilian job?  
Ex.: - Teacher of geography not just geography alone  
- Head of finance and not just head  
- Bank employee and not just commercial employee  
- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not just  
  specialised commercial employee  
The occupation shown is correct  
Other occupation

Is it a type of job where you teach one or several people?

Please answer yes or no to the following 5 statements.  
In your PRESENT job are you...

Please answer yes or no to the following 5 statements.  
In your PRESENT main job are you...
Please answer yes or no to the following 5 statements.

In your CIVILIAN job are you ...

--> INT: <1> = Yes / <2> = No --> EXPLANATIONS (BT 3)

Employed in a private household (e.g. for cleaning, baby-sitting)

A salaried employee of a private limited company or corporation which you own

Self-employed (e.g. farmer, shopkeeper)

Employed in your family business

A salaried employee in another private company or public company

So you work for one or several private households.

- You are self-employed or ...........................................<1>
- You are paid by an association or institution which has found you the position you have (home care, music teacher, etc.) or <2>
- You have been engaged directly by this/these household(s) ......<3>
- Don't know ..................................................................<8>
- No answer .......................................................................<9>

Therefore ...

- No-one .................<00>       - 9 people ...............<09>
- 1 person ...............<01>       - 10 people ...............<10>
- 2 people ...............<02>       - 11 - 19 people ...............<11>
- 3 people ...............<03>       - 20 - 49 people ...............<12>
- 4 people ...............<04>       - 50 - 99 people ...............<13>
- 5 people ...............<05>       - 100 people or more ......<14>
- 6 people ...............<06>       - Don't know ...............<98>
- 7 people ...............<07>       - No answer ...............<99>

Are you a member of the board of directors or senior management?

- Yes ...............<1>
- No ...............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>
Did you find your current job through a private temporary employment agency?

- Yes ............<1>
- No .............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Who pays you for the work you do?

- the private temporary employment agency......... <1>
- the company where you in fact work .............. <2>
- Don't know ........................................ <8>
- No answer ........................................ <9>

Is the job you have only for a limited period, i.e. does your work contract run out at a certain date?

- Yes .............<1>
- No .............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Is the main job you have only for a limited period, i.e. does your work contract run out at a certain date?

- Yes .............<1>
- No .............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Is the civilian job you have only for a limited period, i.e. does your work contract run out at a certain date?

- Yes .............<1>
- No .............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>
Your present job is only for a limited period. It is ...

- An apprenticeship .........................................<01>
- Seasonal work .............................................<02>
- An occupational program ?..................................<03>
- Occasional work (e.g. holiday job, helping out) ...........<04>
- Training or voluntary work ................................<05>
- Standing in for someone .................................<06>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..............................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) ..............<09>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work .............<11>
- A trial period ..............................................<12>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) ..............<13>
- Another form of limited duration position .................<14>

What is the TOTAL length of your oral or written work contract?

EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT FOR
A TOTAL DURATION OF:: W: <xx> Weeks
M: <xx> Months
Y: <xx> Years

DURATION OF CONTRACT UNDEFINED : <96 00 00>
DON'T KNOW / No answer : <00 00 00>

Your work contract is for a total period of ...

- less than 1 month .............<01> - 4 years - less than 5 years <09>
- 1 - 3 months ..................<02> - 5 years - less than 6 years <10>
- 4 - 6 months ..................<03> - 6 years - less than 7 years <11>
- 7 - 12 months ..................<04> - 7 years - less than 8 years <12>
- 13 months - less than 18 months<05> - 8 years or more .........<13>
- 18 months - less than 2 years .<06> ----------------------------------
- 2 years - less than 3 years ...<07> - DON'T KNOW .................<08>
- 3 years - less than 4 years ...<08> - NO ANSWER .................<09>

Why do you have a temporary job or a contract
for a limited period? Is it because ...

- you haven't found a permanent job .....................<1>
- you don't want a permanent job ..........................<2>
- it's a contract which covers a training period (vocational
  training in the company, assistant in a research institute, etc.)<3>
- it's a contract for a trial period ..........................<4>
- other reason .............................................<5>
- don't know ..............................................<8>
- no answer ..................................................<9>

Where do you normally work?
Do you spend more than 50% of your working hours ...

- In your own home ..............................<1>
- Travelling/in different places ......................<2>
- At a fixed location outside your own home ..........<3>
- Don't know ..............................................<8>
- No answer ..................................................<9>
22501  01 Where do you normally work in your main job?
22501  02 Do you spend more than 50% of your working hours ... ?
22501  03
22501  04 #bINT.: PLEASE READ ALOUD: #e
22501  05
22501  06
22501  07 - In your own home ..........................<1>
22501  08 - Travelling/in different places ..............<2>
22501  09 - At a fixed location outside your own home ....<3>
22501  10
22501  11 - Don't know ..................................<8>
22501  12 - No answer  ..................................<9>
22501  13
22501  14
22501  15

22600  01 Over the past 4 weeks have you worked, as part of your paid job, at
22600  02 least once in your own home?
22600  03
22600  04 (INT.: e.g. preparing a meeting, writing reports, studying documents)
22600  05
22600  06 - Yes ..........<1>
22600  07 - No .........<2>
22600  08
22600  09 - Don't know .....<8>
22600  10 - No answer ......<9>
22600  11
22600  12
22600  13
22600  14
22600  15

22610  01 Do you work at home regularly or rather occasionnally?
22610  02
22610  03 (INT.: e.g. preparing a meeting, writing reports, studying documents)
22610  04
22610  05 - Regularly....<1>
22610  06 - Occasionally <2>
22610  07
22610  08 - Don't know ..<8>
22610  09 - No answer ...<9>
22610  10
22610  11
22610  12
22610  13
22610  14
22610  15

22611  01 Do you work at home regularly or rather occasionnally?
22611  02 => INT.: in the main job
22611  03
22611  04 - Regularly....<1>
22611  05 - Occasionally <2>
22611  06
22611  07 - Don't know ..<8>
22611  08 - No answer ...<9>
22611  09
22611  10
22611  11
22611  12
22611  13
22611  14
22611  15
22620 01
22620 02 How many hours do you normally work at home per week?
22620 03     ------------------------------------------------------------------------
22620 04     => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE!
22620 05
22620 06
22620 07
22620 08     - Number of hours per week ...<xx>
22620 09     -------------------------------
22620 10     - Don't know ..................<98>
22620 11     - No answer ..................<99>
22620 12
22620 13
22620 14
22620 15

**

22621 01
22621 02 How many hours do you normally work at home per week?
22621 03     ------------------------------------------------------------------------
22621 04     => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE! In the main job.
22621 05
22621 06
22621 07
22621 08     - Number of hours per week ...<xx>
22621 09     -------------------------------
22621 10     - Don't know ..................<98>
22621 11     - No answer ..................<99>
22621 12
22621 13
22621 14
22621 15

**

22700 01
22700 02 How are the hours you work at home counted?
22700 03     As overtime, as a normal part of your work, or not at all?
22700 04     ------------------------------------------------------------------------
22700 05
22700 06
22700 07     - Overtime ..................................<1>
22700 08     - Normal working hours .....................<2>
22700 09     - Not counted. .............................<3>
22700 10     -------------------------------------------------
22700 11     - Don't know ..............................<8>
22700 12     - No answer ..............................<9>
22700 13
22700 14
22700 15

22800 01
22800 02 When you work from home do you need a computer AND internet to do your work?
22800 03     ------------------------------------------------------------------------
22800 04
22800 05
22800 06     - Yes ..................<1>
22800 07     - No ......................<2>
22800 08     -----------------------
22800 09     - Don't know ......<8>
22800 10     - No answer ......<9>
22800 11
22800 12
22800 13
22800 14
22800 15

22801 01
22801 02 When you work from home as part of your principal activity, do you need a computer AND internet to do your work?
22801 03     ------------------------------------------------------------------------
22801 04
22801 05
22801 06     - Yes ..................<1>
22801 07     - No ......................<2>
22801 08     -----------------------
22801 09     - Don't know ......<8>
22801 10     - No answer ......<9>
22801 11
22801 12
22801 13
22801 14
22801 15
When you work from home do you need internet to exchange data with your employer or client?

- Yes ............ <1>
- No ............. <2>
- Don't know ...... <8>
- No answer........ <9>

When you work from home as part of your principal activity do you need internet to exchange data with your employer or client?

- Yes ............ <1>
- No ............. <2>
- Don't know ...... <8>
- No answer........ <9>

Do you do shift work?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer  ......<9>

In your main job, do you do shift work?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer  ......<9>

In your civilian job, do you do shift work?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer  ......<9>
23100 01 Do you NORMALLY work in the mornings, the afternoons, the evenings or at night?
23100 02 or at night?
23100 03 ----------------------------------------------------------------------
23100 04 => INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE !
23100 05 => INT.: NORMALLY = for over half the working day!
23100 06
23100 07 - in the morning (6.00 am - 12.00 noon) ..<1>
23100 08 - in the afternoon (12.00 noon - 7 pm) ..<2>
23100 09 - in the evening (7 pm - midnight) ......<3>
23100 10 - at night (midnight - 6.00 am) ..........<4>
23100 11 - No fixed rules/varies .....................<5>
23100 12 - Don't know ..............................<8>
23100 13 - No answer ..............................<9>
23100 14
23100 15

23101 01 In your main job, do you NORMALLY work in the mornings, the afternoons, the evenings or at night?
23101 02 the evenings or at night?
23101 03 ----------------------------------------------------------------------
23101 04 => INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE !
23101 05 => INT.: NORMALLY = for over half the working day!
23101 06
23101 07 - in the morning (6.00 am - 12.00 noon) .....<1>
23101 08 - in the afternoon (12.00 noon - 7 pm) ......<2>
23101 09 - in the evening (7 pm - midnight) ..........<3>
23101 10 - at night (midnight - 6.00 am) .............<4>
23101 11 - No fixed rules/varies .............................<5>
23101 12 - Don't know ................................<8>
23101 13 - No answer .................................<9>
23101 14
23101 15

23102 01 In your civilian job, do you NORMALLY work in the mornings, the afternoons, the evenings or at night?
23102 02 the afternoons, the evenings or at night?
23102 03 ----------------------------------------------------------------------
23102 04 => INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE !
23102 05 => INT.: NORMALLY = for over half the working day!
23102 06
23102 07 - in the morning (6.00 am - 12.00 noon) ..<1>
23102 08 - in the afternoon (12.00 noon - 7 pm) ..<2>
23102 09 - in the evening (7 pm - midnight) ......<3>
23102 10 - at night (midnight - 6.00 am) ..........<4>
23102 11 - No fixed rules/varies .....................<5>
23102 12 - Don't know ..............................<8>
23102 13 - No answer ..............................<9>
23102 14
23102 15

23200 01 Over the past four weeks, have you worked at least once between 7 in the evening and midnight?
23200 02 between 7 in the evening and midnight?
23200 03 ----------------------------------------------------------------------
23200 04
23200 05
23200 06
23200 07 - Yes .............<1>
23200 08 - No .............<2>
23200 09
23200 10 - Don't know ......<8>
23200 11 - No answer ......<9>
23200 12
23200 13
23200 14
23200 15

23201 01 Over the past four weeks, have you worked at least once in your main job between 7 in the evening and midnight?
23201 02 your main job between 7 in the evening and midnight?
23201 03 ----------------------------------------------------------------------
23201 04
23201 05
23201 06
23201 07 - Yes .............<1>
23201 08 - No .............<2>
23201 09
23201 10 - Don't know ......<8>
23201 11 - No answer ......<9>
23201 12
23201 13
23201 14
23201 15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>23202 01</th>
<th>Over the past four weeks, have you worked at least once in your civilian job between 7 in the evening and midnight?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23202 02</td>
<td>- Yes ................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23202 03</td>
<td>- No ..................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23202 04</td>
<td>- Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23202 05</td>
<td>- No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23300 01</td>
<td>Over the past four weeks, have you worked at least once between midnight and 6 in the morning?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23300 02</td>
<td>- Yes ................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23300 03</td>
<td>- No ..................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23300 04</td>
<td>- Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23300 05</td>
<td>- No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23301 01</td>
<td>Over the past four weeks, have you worked at least once in your main job between midnight and 6 in the morning?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23301 02</td>
<td>- Yes ................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23301 03</td>
<td>- No ..................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23301 04</td>
<td>- Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23301 05</td>
<td>- No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23302 01</td>
<td>Over the past four weeks, have you worked at least once in your civilian job between midnight and 6 in the morning?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23302 02</td>
<td>- Yes ................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23302 03</td>
<td>- No ..................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23302 04</td>
<td>- Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23302 05</td>
<td>- No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23400 01</td>
<td>Which days of the week do you NORMALLY work?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23400 02</td>
<td>=&gt; INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE !</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23400 03</td>
<td>=&gt; NORMALLY = at least twice during the past 4 weeks!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23400 04</td>
<td>- weekdays (Mon - Fri) ...............................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23400 05</td>
<td>- Saturdays ..........................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23400 06</td>
<td>- Sundays ...............................&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23400 07</td>
<td>- No fixed rules/varies ...............................&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23400 08</td>
<td>- Don't know ...............................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23400 09</td>
<td>- No answer ...............................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In your main job, which days of the week do you **NORMALLY** work?

- Weekdays (Mon - Fri) .............. <1>
- Saturdays ..........................<2>
- Sundays ............................<3>
- No fixed rules/varies ..............<4>
- Don't know ..........................<8>
- No answer ..........................<9>

In your civilian job, which days of the week do you **NORMALLY** work?

- Weekdays (Mon - Fri) .............. <1>
- Saturdays ..........................<2>
- Sundays ............................<3>
- No fixed rules/varies ..............<4>
- Don't know ..........................<8>
- No answer ..........................<9>

Have you worked at least one Saturday over the past four weeks?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

In your main job, have you worked at least one Saturday over the past four weeks?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

In your civilian job, have you worked at least one Saturday over the past four weeks?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>
Have you worked at least one Sunday over the past four weeks?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

In your main job, have you worked at least one Sunday over the past four weeks?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

In your civilian job, have you worked at least one Sunday over the past four weeks?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

How is this work counted?

As overtime, normal hours or not at all?

- Overtime ..............<1>
- Normal working hours ....<2>
- Not counted .............<3>
- Don't know .............<8>
- No answer .............<9>

How is this work counted?

As overtime, normal hours or not at all?

- Overtime ..............<1>
- Normal working hours ....<2>
- Not counted .............<3>
- Don't know .............<8>
- No answer .............<9>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Do you work when required, i.e. do you go to work only when your boss asks you to?</td>
<td>- Yes ............&lt;1&gt; - No ..............&lt;2&gt; - Don't know ......&lt;8&gt; - No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your main job, do you work when required, i.e. do you go to work only when your boss asks you to?</td>
<td>- Yes ............&lt;1&gt; - No ..............&lt;2&gt; - Don't know ......&lt;8&gt; - No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your civilian job, do you work when required, i.e. do you go to work only when your boss asks you to?</td>
<td>- Yes ............&lt;1&gt; - No ..............&lt;2&gt; - Don't know ......&lt;8&gt; - No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do you have a fixed number of hours which are guaranteed, per week or per month?</td>
<td>- Yes ............&lt;1&gt; - No ..............&lt;2&gt; - Don't know ......&lt;8&gt; - No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How many HOURS teaching or lessons should you give per week according to your oral or written contract?</td>
<td>- Hours of teaching per week ......................&lt;xx&gt; - Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month.................&lt;96&gt; - Don't know .........................&lt;98&gt; - No answer .........................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In your main job, how many HOURS teaching or lessons should you give per week according to your oral or written contract?

INT.: if the person does not teach: Enter code (97)

- Hours of teaching per week
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month.
- Don't know
- No answer

In your civilian job, how many HOURS teaching or lessons should you give per week according to your oral or written contract?

INT.: if the person does not teach: Enter code (97)

- Hours of teaching per week
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month.
- Don't know
- No answer

How many HOURS PER WEEK should you work according to your oral or written contract?

INT.: if the person teaches: Enter code (97)

- Hours per week
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month.
- Don't know
- No answer

In your main job, how many HOURS PER WEEK should you work according to your oral or written contract?

INT.: if the person teaches: Enter code (97)

- Hours per week
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month.
- Don't know
- No answer

In your civilian job, how many HOURS PER WEEK should you work according to your oral or written contract?

INT.: if the person teaches: Enter code (97)

- Hours per week
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month.
- Don't know
- No answer
24006 01  How many HOURS teaching or lessons do you normally give per week?
24006 02  ---------------------------------------------------------------------
24006 03  INT.: if the person does not teach: Enter code (97)
24006 04
24006 05
24006 06
24006 07  - Hours of teaching per week ..............................<xx>
24006 08  - Number of hours varies considerably from week
24006 09  - to week and from month to month.......................<96>
24006 10  - Don't know ..........................................<98>
24006 11  - No answer ..........................................<99>
24006 12
24006 13
24006 14
24006 15

**

24007 01  In your main job, how many HOURS teaching or lessons do you
24007 02  normally give per week?
24007 03  ---------------------------------------------------------------------
24007 04  INT.: if the person does not teach: Enter code (97)
24007 05
24007 06
24007 07  - Hours of teaching per week ..............................<xx>
24007 08  - Number of hours varies considerably from week
24007 09  - to week and from month to month.......................<96>
24007 10  - Don't know ..........................................<98>
24007 11  - No answer ..........................................<99>
24007 12
24007 13
24007 14
24007 15

**

24008 01  In your civilian job, how many HOURS teaching or lessons do you
24008 02  normally give per week?
24008 03  ---------------------------------------------------------------------
24008 04  INT.: if the person does not teach: Enter code (97)
24008 05
24008 06
24008 07  - Hours of teaching per week ..............................<xx>
24008 08  - Number of hours varies considerably from week
24008 09  - to week and from month to month.......................<96>
24008 10  - Don't know ..........................................<98>
24008 11  - No answer ..........................................<99>
24008 12
24008 13
24008 14
24008 15

**

24009 01  How many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally work?
24009 02  ---------------------------------------------------------------------
24009 03  INT.: If the person teaches: Enter code (97)
24009 04
24009 05
24009 06
24009 07  - Hours per week ..........................................<xx>
24009 08  - Number of hours varies considerably from week
24009 09  - to week and from month to month.......................<96>
24009 10  - Don't know ..........................................<98>
24009 11  - No answer ..........................................<99>
24009 12
24009 13
24009 14
24009 15

**

24010 01  How many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally work in your main job?
24010 02  ---------------------------------------------------------------------
24010 03  INT.: If the person teaches: Enter code (97)
24010 04
24010 05
24010 06
24010 07  - Hours per week ..........................................<xx>
24010 08  - Number of hours varies considerably from week
24010 09  - to week and from month to month.......................<96>
24010 10  - Don't know ..........................................<98>
24010 11  - No answer ..........................................<99>
24010 12
24010 13
24010 14
24010 15

**
How many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally work in your civilian job?

INT.: If the person teaches: Enter code (97)

- Hours per week ......................................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month..................<96>
- Don’t know ..........................................<98>
- No answer ..........................................<99>

Do you teach mostly ...

=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !

- 1 - 5 hours per week .<1>      - 26 - 30 hours per week .<6>
- 6 - 10 hours per week .<2>     - 31 - 35 hours per week .<7>
- 11 - 15 hours per week .<3>    - 36 - 40 hours per week .<8>
- 16 - 20 hours per week .<4>    - over 40 hours per week .<9>
- 21 - 25 hours per week .<5>

Do you work mostly ...

=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !

- 1 - 5 hours per week .<1>      - 26 - 30 hours per week .<6>
- 6 - 10 hours per week .<2>     - 31 - 35 hours per week .<7>
- 11 - 15 hours per week .<3>    - 36 - 40 hours per week .<8>
- 16 - 20 hours per week .<4>    - over 40 hours per week .<9>
- 21 - 25 hours per week .<5>

We will first ask you some questions about weeks with teaching during this term, that is during... Following this will come questions concerning weeks without teaching this term.

INT.: if the person does not teach: Enter code (97)

<97> doesn't give courses/lessons

PRESS (ENTER)!

FORMAT !
During the weeks when you teach: how many hours teaching or lessons do you give per week?

INT.: in case of doubt please refer to the teaching hours of the current term. A teaching period/lesson (e.g. 45 minutes) counts as one hour.

=> INT.: if the person does not teach: Enter code (97)

- hours of teaching per week .........................<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week ............................................<96>
- don't know ..........................................<98>
- no answer .........................................<99>

In your main job, during the weeks that you teach:

- hours of teaching per week .........................<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week ............................................<96>
- don't know ..........................................<98>
- no answer .........................................<99>

In your civilian job, during the weeks when you teach:

- hours of teaching per week .........................<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week ............................................<96>
- don't know ..........................................<98>
- no answer .........................................<99>

Since the interview on %M961,20%, has the weekly duration of work foreseen in your oral or written contract changed?

- yes ..................<1>
- no ...............<2>
- don't know ......<8>
- no answer ......<9>

Since the interview on %M961,20%, has the duration of your usual weekly work changed?

- yes ..................<1>
- no ...............<2>
- don't know ......<8>
- no answer ......<9>
How many hours per week do you NORMALLY spend preparing lessons, marking written work, etc.?

- Hours ...........................................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month..................<96>
- Don't know ......................................<98>
- No answer .......................................<99>

For preparing lessons, marking written work, etc. do you normally need...

- 1 - 5 hours per week .<1> - 21 - 25 hours per week .<5>
- 6 - 10 hours per week .<2> - 26 - 30 hours per week .<6>
- 11 - 15 hours per week .<3> - 31 - 35 hours per week .<7>
- 16 - 20 hours per week .<4> - over 35 hours per week. <8>

And during the WEEKS WITH TEACHING, how many hours per week do you usually spend on all other activities for the school or for teaching, e.g. preparation of lessons, meetings, meetings with students' parents, marking written work, research work etc.?

- hours prep./meetings/mark ing per week ..............<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week ............................................<96>
- don't know .........................................<98>
- no answer .......................................<99>

For all other activities for the school or for teaching, such as lesson preparation, meetings, meetings with students' parents, marking written work, research work etc., do you mostly spend:

- 1 - 5 hours per week ...

Do the X hours per week you work constitute a full-time or a part-time job?

- Full-time or more .........<1>
- Part-time .................<2>
- Don't know ...............<8>
- No answer ...............<9>

o The working hours given are incorrect ........<0>

FORMAT !
Do the X hours per week you teach constitute a full-time or a part-time job?

- Full-time or more ..........<1>
- Part-time ..................<2>
- Don't know ..................<8>
- No answer ..................<9>

The working hours given are incorrect ..........<0>

What percentage do you work in your part-time job?

- Part-time corresponds to ..............<xx> %
- Don't know ......................<98>
- No answer ......................<99>

Not part-time work ..................<00>

Why do you have a part-time rather than a full-time job?

- studying/at school ......................<01>
- disability/illness ......................<02>
- unable to find a full-time job ......................<03>
- doesn't want a full-time job ......................<04>
- looking after children ......................<05>
- looking after adults who need care ......................<17>
- other family responsibilities ......................<16>
- other personal responsibilities ......................<18>
- second job ..................................<06>
- other reason .............................<07>
- don't know ..............................<98> - no answer ..........................<99>

Would you prefer to work full-time?

- Yes ..................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Would you prefer to have only one job, but full-time?

- Yes ..................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>
Would you prefer to work part-time?
---------------------------------------------------------------------
                   - Yes ......................<1>
                   - No .......................<2>
                   - Don't know .................<8>
                   - No answer ..................<9>
                   o already has part-time
              job .................<0>
---------------------------------------------------------------------

How many hours per week would you like to work?
INT.: Teachers -> number of hours teaching or lessons per week.
---------------------------------------------------------------------
                   - Number of hours .............<xx>
                   -----------------------------------
                   - Don't know ..................<98>
                   - No answer ...................<99>
---------------------------------------------------------------------

How many hours per week would you like to work in your main job?
INT.: Teachers -> number of hours teaching or lessons per week.
---------------------------------------------------------------------
                   - Number of hours .............<xx>
                   -----------------------------------
                   - Don't know ..................<98>
                   - No answer ...................<99>
---------------------------------------------------------------------

How many hours did you ACTUALLY WORK last week, including tea-breaks
and working at home?
---------------------------------------------------------------------
INT.: For teaching persons, take ALL the work related to school into
account, that is hours of teaching, hours spent preparing
lessons, meetings, marking written work etc.
---------------------------------------------------------------------
                   - Number of hours .............<xx>
                   -----------------------------------
                   - Don't know ..................<98>
                   - No answer ...................<99>
---------------------------------------------------------------------

How many hours did you ACTUALLY WORK last week in your main job,
including tea-breaks and working at home?
---------------------------------------------------------------------
INT.: For teaching persons, take ALL the work related to school into
account, that is hours of teaching, hours spent preparing
lessons, meetings, marking written work etc.
---------------------------------------------------------------------
                   - Number of hours .............<xx>
                   -----------------------------------
                   - Don't know ..................<98>
                   - No answer ...................<99>
---------------------------------------------------------------------
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Was last week a week with or without teaching?</strong></td>
<td>- week with teaching .................................................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- week without teaching ..............................................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don’t know .........................................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no answer ...........................................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>In your main job, was last week a week with or without teaching?</strong></td>
<td>- week with teaching .................................................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- week without teaching ..............................................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don’t know .........................................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no answer ...........................................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>In your civilian job, was last week a week with or without teaching?</strong></td>
<td>- week with teaching .................................................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- week without teaching ..............................................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don’t know .........................................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no answer ...........................................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Do you think that you worked more or fewer hours than stipulated in your work contract last week?</strong></td>
<td>- More ...............................................................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Fewer ...............................................................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Same number of hours .......&lt;3&gt;</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don’t know .........................................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer ...........................................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Do you think that you worked more or fewer hours than usual last week?</strong></td>
<td>- More ...............................................................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Fewer ...............................................................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Same number of hours .......&lt;3&gt;</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don’t know .........................................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer ...........................................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Why did you work fewer hours?

- Holidays, public holidays...
- End of professional activity
- Military/civil defence service
- Working hours vary from week
- Maternity/Paternity leave...
- to week/free to decide
- Illness/accident/other
- on working hours
- health reasons
- Compensation for overtime
- Labour dispute/strike
- college, university
- Bad weather
- Family responsibilities
- OTHER REASON
- Personal responsibilities
- Short-time work/laid off
- New job or changing jobs
- Other reasons
- Compensation for overtime
- Labour dispute/strike
- Bad weather
- FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES
- OTHER REASON
- Personal responsibilities
- Short-time work/laid off
- New job or changing jobs
- Other reasons

Why did you work MORE hours than usual last week?

- variable hours/flexible hours
- overtime
- other reasons
- Don't know
- No answer

Although you worked fewer hours last week than you normally do, we'd like to ask you the following question.

Do you often work more hours than stipulated in your oral or written contract?

- Yes
- No
- Don't know
- No answer

In your main job, do you often work more hours than stipulated in your oral or written contract?

- Yes
- No
- Don't know
- No answer
Do you often work more than your normal hours?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>

---

In your main job, do you often work more than your normal hours?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>

---

Do you OCCASIONALLY work more than your normal hours?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>

---

For the overtime are you IN MOST CASES ...

<1> not compensated at all or
<2> compensated in days off or leave or
<3> compensated in variable hours/flexible hours or
<4> compensated in salary (bonus/higher salary)

---

How many days or weeks paid holiday do you have per year?

D: Days .........<xx> <00>
W: Weeks .........<00> <xx>

---

NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS

in the salary) ..................<00> <00>
- Don't know ..................<98> <00>
- No answer ..................<99> <00>

D: W:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25701</td>
<td>In your main job, how many days or weeks paid holiday do you have per year?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25702</td>
<td>In your civilian job, how many days or weeks paid holiday do you have per year?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25703</td>
<td>How many days or weeks holiday do you take per year?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25704</td>
<td>In your main job, how many days or weeks holiday do you take per year?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25705</td>
<td>In your civilian job, how many days or weeks holiday do you take per year?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cell</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D: Days</td>
<td>&lt;xx&gt; &lt;00&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W: Weeks</td>
<td>&lt;00&gt; &lt;xx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS</td>
<td>(compensation is included in the salary) &lt;00&gt; &lt;00&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>&lt;98&gt; &lt;00&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>&lt;99&gt; &lt;00&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: W:</td>
<td>&lt;99&gt; &lt;00&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
During this term, how many days or weeks of real holiday
are you taking?
By real holidays, we mean days or weeks of holidays during which
you do NO work at all for the school.
------------------------------------------------------------------------
D: days ............<xx> <00>
W: weeks ..........<00> <xx>
NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS
(compensation is included
in the salary) ..................<00> <00>
- DON'T KNOW ..................<98> <00>
- no answer ....................<99> <00>
D: W:

During these weeks without teaching, how many days or weeks
of REAL HOLIDAY will you take?
By real holidays, we mean days or weeks of holidays during which
you do NO work at all for the school.
------------------------------------------------------------------------
D: days ............<xx> <00>
W: weeks ..........<00> <xx>
NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS
(compensation is included
in the salary) ..................<00> <00>
- DON'T KNOW ..................<98> <00>
- no answer ....................<99> <00>
D: W:

Over the past 4 weeks, have you missed work for at least half a day
due to illness, accident or paid maternity leave?
------------------------------------------------------------------------
- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Over the past 4 weeks, have you missed work for at least half a day
due to illness, accident or paid maternity leave?
------------------------------------------------------------------------
- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Over the past 4 weeks, how many days or half-days have you been
unable to work in your job because of illness or accident?
INT: Number of days absent from work and NOT number of days sick
D: Days ...............<xx> <00>
H: Half-days ...........<00> <xx>
The person has not been absent from work
at all owing to illness or accident ..................<00> <00>
- Don't know ..................<98> <00>
- No answer ....................<99> <00>
D: H:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Answer Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Over the past 4 weeks, how many days or half-days have you been unable to work in your job because of illness or accident?</td>
<td>Number of days absent from work and NOT number of days sick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D: Days &lt;xx&gt; &lt;00&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H: Half-days &lt;xx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The person has not been absent from work at all owing to illness or accident &lt;00&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know &lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer &lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Did you take any paid maternity leave during the past 4 weeks?</td>
<td>o YES --&gt; Indicate the number of weeks' absence between: &lt;xx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o NO: no paid maternity leave &lt;0&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During the past 4 weeks, how many days were you not at work because of military service or civil defence?</td>
<td>Number of days absent from work and NOT number of days in army / civilian service or civil defence. Round half-days up to a whole unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o YES --&gt; Indicate the number of days' absence (without weekends and public holidays): &lt;xx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o No military service or civil defence &lt;00&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How many weeks without teaching do you have this term, i.e. during the months of X?</td>
<td>Number of weeks without teaching &lt;xx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don't know &lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no answer &lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your main job, how many weeks without teaching do you have this term, i.e. during the months of X?</td>
<td>Number of weeks without teaching &lt;xx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don't know &lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no answer &lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In your civilian job, how many weeks without teaching do you have this term, i.e. during the months of #B#X?  
- number of weeks without teaching ............<xx>  
- don't know ..................................<98>  
- no answer ...................................<99>  

And during the remaining weeks without teaching ...  
How many hours a week do you spend on your further training?  
INT.: in case of doubt, please refer to the current term.  
- hours spent on further training ...............<xx>  
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week  
- don't know ..................................<98>  
- no answer ...................................<99>  

During the other #B#X#e weeks without teaching?  
How many hours a week do you spend on your further training?  
INT.: in case of doubt, please refer to the current term.  
- hours spent on further training ...............<xx>  
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week  
- don't know ..................................<98>  
- no answer ...................................<99>
During the other weeks without teaching...
In your main job, how many hours per week do you spend on your further training?

INT.: in case of doubt, please refer to the current term.

- hours spent on further training ....................<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week .....................<96>
- don't know .........................................<98>
- no answer ..........................................<99>

**

During the other weeks without teaching...
In your civilian job, how many hours per week do you spend on your further training?

INT.: in case of doubt, please refer to the current term.

- hours spent on further training ....................<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week .....................<96>
- don't know .........................................<98>
- no answer ..........................................<99>

**

During the weeks without teaching...
How many hours a week do you spend on your further training?

INT.: in case of doubt, please refer to the current term.

- hours spent on further training ....................<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week .....................<96>
- don't know .........................................<98>
- no answer ..........................................<99>

**

For your further training, do you most often spend...

- 1 - 5 hours per week ...<1>
- 6 - 10 hours per week ...<2>
- 11 - 15 hours per week ...<3>
- 16 - 20 hours per week ...<4>
- 21 - 25 hours per week ...<5>
- 26 - 30 hours per week ...<6>
- 31 - 35 hours per week ...<7>
- over 35 hours per week ...<8>

And during the remaining weeks without teaching...
How many hours per week do you usually spend on lesson preparation, meetings, meetings with students' parents, marking written work, research work etc.?

INT.: in case of doubt, please refer to the current term.

- hours prep./meetings/marketing per week ............<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week .............<96>
- don't know .........................................<98>
- no answer ..........................................<99>

**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>25971</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>During the other weeks without teaching ...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25971</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>How many hours per week do you usually spend on lesson preparation, meetings, meetings with students' parents, marking written work, research work etc.?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25971</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>- hours prep./meetings/markng. per week ............&lt;xx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25971</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>- number of hours varies considerably from week to week ...............................&lt;96&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25971</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>- don't know ..........................................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25971</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>- no answer ..........................................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25971</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>25972</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>During the weeks without teaching ...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25972</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>How many hours per week do you usually spend on lesson preparation, meetings, meetings with students' parents, marking written work, research work etc.?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25972</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>- hours prep./meetings/markng. per week ............&lt;xx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25972</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>- number of hours varies considerably from week to week ...............................&lt;96&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25972</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>- don't know ..........................................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25972</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>- no answer ..........................................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25972</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>25980</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>For lesson preparation, meetings, meetings with students' parents, marking written work, research work, etc., do you most often spend ...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25980</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>- 1 - 5 hours per week ...&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25980</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>- 6 - 10 hours per week ...&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25980</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>- 11 - 15 hours per week ...&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25980</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>- 16 - 20 hours per week ...&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25980</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>- 21 - 25 hours per week ...&lt;5&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25980</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>- 26 - 30 hours per week ...&lt;6&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25980</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>- 31 - 35 hours per week ...&lt;7&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25980</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>- over 35 hours per week ...&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>26000</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>What is the NAME of the company you work for and in which LOCALITY is it? If the company has several branches, tell me the locality where the building you work in is situated.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26000</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>- AUTOMATIC SEARCH ..................&lt;91&gt; =&gt; in the list of companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26000</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>- MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME AND ADDRESS ..........................&lt;90&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26000</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>- Employer = other private household ....&lt;88&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26000</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>- Company outside Switzerland, cross-border commuter ......&lt;89&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26000</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>- Don't know ..................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26000</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>- No answer ..................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>26001</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>What is the NAME of your company and in which LOCALITY is it?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26001</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>- AUTOMATIC SEARCH ..................&lt;91&gt; =&gt; in the list of companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26001</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>- MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME AND ADDRESS ..........................&lt;90&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26001</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>- Company outside Switzerland, cross-border commuter ......&lt;89&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26001</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>- Don't know ..................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26001</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>- No answer ..................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
What is the NAME of the association or institution which pays your salary and in which LOCALITY is it?

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH ............<91> => in the list of companies
- Company outside Switzerland, cross-border commuter ......<89> => MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME AND ADDRESS .............<90>
- Don’t know ..............<98>
- No answer ................<99>

So you don't work in Switzerland.

In which country do you work?

- Germany ..................<1>
- Liechtenstein ............<2>
- Austria .................<3>
- Italy ..................<4>
- France ...................<5>
- Other country ............<6>
- Don’t know ...............<8>
- No answer ................<9>

In the last interview you said that you worked in the following company:

- Name of the company  => %:S016,35:36
- (Number and street)  => %:S010,01,90250:32 %:P001,35:36
- Locality             => %:S081,30:36

Is this still correct?  

The address shown is correct  

In the last interview you said that you were paid by the following association or institution:

- Name of the company  => %:S016,35:36
- (Number and street)  => %:S010,01,90250:32 %:P001,35:36
- Locality             => %:S081,30:36

Is this still correct?  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Is your company or branch active in ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>- Engineering/architect’s/surveyor’s office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>- Farming/forestry/horticulture/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>- Raw materials extraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>- Industrial/manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>- Other activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>- Production and distribution of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>- Electricity/gas/refrigeration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Is your company active in ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>- Engineering/architect’s/surveyor’s office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>- Farming/forestry/horticulture/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>- Raw materials extraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>- Industrial/manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>- Other activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>- Production and distribution of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>- Electricity/gas/refrigeration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>In which sector of the service industry exactly is your company active?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>- Trade, motor vehicle repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>- Transport, storage, post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>- Hotel and restaurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>- Information and communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>- Banking, insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>- Real estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>- Law, accounting, advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>- Science, engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>- R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>- Rental, travel agency, personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>- Placement, security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>In which sector of the service industry exactly is your company active?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>- Trade, motor vehicle repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>- Transport, storage, post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>- Hotel and restaurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>- Information and communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>- Banking, insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>- Real estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>- Law, accounting, advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>- Science, engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>- R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>- Rental, travel agency, personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>- Placement, security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>In which sector of the service industry exactly is the association active?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>- Trade, motor vehicle repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>- Transport, storage, post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>- Hotel and restaurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>- Information and communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>- Banking, insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>- Real estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>- Law, accounting, advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>- Science, engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>- R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>- Rental, travel agency, personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>- Placement, security</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Is your company or branch active in ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>- Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office --&gt; Enter code (07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>- Farming/forestry/horticulture/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>- Raw materials extraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>- Industrial/manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>- Other activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>- Production and distribution of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>- Electricity/gas/refrigeration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Is your company active in ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>- Engineering/architect’s/surveyor’s office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>- Farming/forestry/horticulture/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>- Raw materials extraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>- Industrial/manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>- Other activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>- Production and distribution of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>- Electricity/gas/refrigeration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>In which sector of the service industry exactly is your company or branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>active?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>- Trade, motor vehicle repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>- Transport, storage, post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>- Hotel and restaurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>- Information and communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>- Banking, insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>- Real estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>- Law, accounting, advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>- Science, engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>- R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>- Rental, travel agency, personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>- Placement, security</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>In which sector of the service industry exactly is your company active?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>- Trade, motor vehicle repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>- Transport, storage, post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>- Hotel and restaurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>- Information and communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>- Banking, insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>- Real estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>- Law, accounting, advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>- Science, engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>- R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>- Rental, travel agency, personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>- Placement, security</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>In which sector of the service industry exactly is the association active?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>- Trade, motor vehicle repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>- Transport, storage, post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>- Hotel and restaurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>- Information and communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>- Banking, insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>- Real estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>- Law, accounting, advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>- Science, engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>- R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>- Rental, travel agency, personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>- Placement, security</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
What exactly does your company or branch do?

Enter text !

What exactly does your company do?

Enter text !

What exactly does your institution do?

Enter text

How many people work in your company or branch, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself?

1 person .................<01>  - 10 people .................<10>
2 people .................<02>  - 11 - 19 people ...............<11>
3 people .................<03>  - 20 - 49 people ...............<12>
4 people .................<04>  - 50 - 99 people ...............<13>
5 people .................<05>  - 100 people or more .........<14>
6 people .................<06>  - Don't know ...............<98>
7 people .................<07>  - No answer ..................<99>
8 people .................<08>  - 9 people .................<09>
9 people .................<09>

How many people work in your company, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself and any partners?

1 person ................<01>  - 10 people ................<10>
2 people.................<02>  - 11 - 19 people ...........<11>
3 people .................<03>  - 20 - 49 people ...........<12>
4 people .................<04>  - 50 - 99 people ...........<13>
5 people .................<05>  - 100 people or more .......<14>
6 people .................<06>  - Don't know .............<98>
7 people .................<07>  - No answer ................<99>
8 people .................<08>  - 9 people .................<09>
9 people .................<09>
26402 01  How many people work for the association or institution that pays
26402 02   your salary, including yourself?
26402 03   ---------------------------------------------------------------------
26402 04   #b=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE!   #e
26402 05
26402 06   - 1 person .................<01>    - 10 people .................<10>
26402 07   - 2 people ..................<02>    - 11 - 19 people ............<11>
26402 08   - 3 people .................<03>    - 20 - 49 people ............<12>
26402 09   - 4 people .................<04>    - 50 - 99 people ..........<13>
26402 10   - 5 people .................<05>    - 100 people or more ......<14>
26402 11   - 6 people .................<06>    ----------------------------------
26402 12   - 7 people .................<07>    - Don’t know ................<98>
26402 13   - 8 people .................<08>    - No answer ...............<99>
26402 14   - 9 people .................<09>
26402 15

26500 01  In which YEAR did you start working for this company?
26500 02   -------------------------------------------------------------------
26500 03   #bINT.: ==> Enter year   #e
26500 04
26500 05
26500 06
26500 07
26500 08
26500 09      o YEAR                 <xxxx>
26500 10      -----------------------------
26500 11      o Don’t know/           <9999>
26500 12        No answer:           <9999>
26500 13
26500 14
26500 15

26501 01  Which YEAR did you start working as a self-employed person in your?
26501 02   own business ?
26501 03   -------------------------------------------------------------------
26501 04   INT.: ==> Enter year
26501 05
26501 06
26501 07
26501 08
26501 09      o YEAR                 <xxxx>
26501 10      -----------------------------
26501 11      o Don’t know/           <9999>
26501 12        No answer:           <9999>
26501 13
26501 14
26501 15

****

26502 01  Since when, i.e. which YEAR, have you been working in private
26502 02   households WITHOUT ANY LONG BREAK?
26502 03   -------------------------------------------------------------------
26502 04   #bINT.: ==> Enter year
26502 05
26502 06
26502 07
26502 08
26502 09      o YEAR                 <xxxx>
26502 10      -----------------------------
26502 11      o Don’t know/           <9999>
26502 12        No answer:           <9999>
26502 13
26502 14
26502 15

****

FORMAT !

26510 01  Do you remember in which month?
26510 02   -------------------------------------------------------------------
26510 03
26510 04
26510 05
26510 06      <01> January                         <07> July
26510 07      <02> February                        <08> August
26510 08      <03> March                          <09> September
26510 09      <04> April                         <10> October
26510 10      <05> May                           <11> November
26510 11      <06> June                          <12> December
26510 12
26510 13
26510 14
26510 15

<98> Don’t know
<99> No answer
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26520 01</td>
<td>Since ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26520 02</td>
<td>←→ INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26520 03</td>
<td>&lt;0&gt; less than 1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26520 04</td>
<td>&lt;1&gt; 1 year but less than 2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26520 05</td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; 2 years but less than 3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26520 06</td>
<td>&lt;3&gt; 3 years but less than 4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26520 07</td>
<td>&lt;4&gt; 4 years but less than 5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26520 08</td>
<td>&lt;5&gt; 5 years but less than 6 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26520 09</td>
<td>&lt;6&gt; 6 years but less than 7 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26520 10</td>
<td>&lt;7&gt; 7 years but less than 8 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26520 11</td>
<td>&lt;8&gt; 8 years or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26520 12</td>
<td>&lt;9&gt; Don't know/No answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26550 01</td>
<td>Did a regional placement centre (ORP/RAV) help you to find your current job?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26550 02</td>
<td>←→ Yes ..............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26550 03</td>
<td>No ..............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26550 04</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26550 05</td>
<td>Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26550 06</td>
<td>No answer .......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26700 01</td>
<td>What was the main reason you left your last job?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26700 02</td>
<td>←→ SPECIAL CASE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26700 03</td>
<td>- No previous job....................&lt;20&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26700 04</td>
<td>- NOT VOLUNTARILY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26700 05</td>
<td>- Dismissal ..........................&lt;01&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26700 06</td>
<td>- Given up being self-employed .............................................&lt;02&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26700 07</td>
<td>- End of limited duration contract, training, ..................................&lt;03&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26700 08</td>
<td>- Illness/accident/disability ...........................................&lt;04&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26700 09</td>
<td>- Forced retirement ..............&lt;05&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26700 10</td>
<td>- REASONS LINKED WITH AGE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26700 11</td>
<td>- Early retirement .................&lt;06&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26700 12</td>
<td>- Retirement at legal retirement age ..................................&lt;07&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26700 13</td>
<td>#INT.: Fortsetzung --&gt; #e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26701 01</td>
<td>VOLUNTARILY:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26701 02</td>
<td>- Unsatisfactory working conditions (salary, hours, tasks, atmosphere) ..................................&lt;08&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26701 03</td>
<td>- Desire simply to change job/professional promotion ..................&lt;09&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26701 04</td>
<td>- Further education/training ..................................&lt;10&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26701 05</td>
<td>- Military service/civil defence ..................................&lt;11&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26701 06</td>
<td>- has to look after children or adults who need care ..........&lt;15&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26701 07</td>
<td>- other family responsibilities ..................................&lt;16&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26701 08</td>
<td>- other personal responsibilities ..................................&lt;18&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26701 09</td>
<td>- Does not want/no need to work ..................................&lt;13&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26701 10</td>
<td>#INT.: ZURUCK (EINGABE) --&gt; #e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27500 01</td>
<td>During the past four weeks, have you been looking for a new job or a second job?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27500 02</td>
<td>←→ Yes ..............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27500 03</td>
<td>No ..............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27500 04</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27500 05</td>
<td>Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27500 06</td>
<td>No answer .......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27500 07</td>
<td>#INT.: Zurück (EINGABE) --&gt; #e</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
27550 01 What was the main reason why you were unable to start working more sooner?
27550 02

27550 06 - had to finish studies or training .................<1>
27550 07 - had to do military or civilian service ...............<2>
27550 08 - because of the notice period ..........................<3>
27550 09 - family responsibilities ................................<4>
27550 10 - personal responsibilities ............................<7>
27550 11 - Illness/disability ......................................<5>
27550 12 - other reason .........................................<6>
27550 13 -

27550 14 - don't know ..........................................<8>
27550 15 - no answer .........................................<9>

27600 01 Why are you looking for a new job or a supplementary job?
27600 02

27600 03 #1INT.:#b VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE ! #e
27600 04 - Limited contract about to end ..........................<01>
27600 05 - Fear of losing job/dismissal ............................<02>
27600 06 - Dissatisfaction with working conditions/type of work......<03>
27600 07 - Salary too low ............................................<04>
27600 08 - Wants to work longer hours in an additional job .............<05>
27600 09 - Wants to work longer hours than possible in current job ......<06>
27600 10 - Wants to work shorter hours than possible in current job ......<07>
27600 11 - Currently in temporary job..............................<08>
27600 12 - For personal/family reasons (moving house, children, health)...<09>
27600 13 - Wants to set up own business............................<10>
27600 14 - Wants simply to see what interesting possibilities exist ........<11>
27600 15 - other reason ..<12> - DON'T KNOW ...<98> - DON'T KNOW .....<98>

27700 01 Perhaps you know that the regional placement office can help you find a job. That's why we ask every person the following question:
27700 02 Were you registered as unemployed with a regional placement office at any time during the PAST 4 WEEKS?
27700 03

27700 07 INT: If the person has been on short time
27700 08 but is not drawing unemployment benefit --> Enter code (2)
27700 09

27700 10 - Yes ..............<1>
27700 11 - No ...............<2>

27700 13 - Don't know ......<8>
27700 14 - No answer ......<9>

27700 15

27701 01 You are working at the moment and you aren't looking for a job, but may I ask you whether by any chance you were registered with a regional placement office at any time during the PAST 4 WEEKS?
27701 02

27701 07 INT: If the person has been on short time
27701 08 but is not drawing unemployment benefit --> Enter code (2)
27701 09

27701 10 - Yes ..............<1>
27701 11 - No ...............<2>

27701 13 - Don't know ......<8>
27701 14 - No answer ......<9>

27701 15

27800 01 Have you received any unemployment benefit during the past 4 weeks?
27800 02

27800 07 - Yes ..............................<1>
27800 08 - No: no entitlement ......<2>

27800 09

27800 10 - Don't know ..................<8>
27800 11 - No answer ............<9>

27800 15
In what way are you trying to find a job?

#1INT.: #w CHOICE OF METHODS - =>ENTER #e

- No steps .................................................<97>
- Don't know ...............................................<98>
- No answer ................................................<99>

#1INT.:#b VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE  ==>  DO NOT READ ALOUD !   #e
- Contacted regional employment office .........................<01>
- Contacted private employment agency .........................<02>
- Advertisements in the press .................................<03>
- Replies to job advertisements in the press .................<04>
- Looking through job advertisements in the press ..........<05>
- Spontaneous applications to employers.......................<06>
- Search via the Internet ......................................<07>
- Enquiries among friends, relatives, colleagues, unions ......<08>
- Tests, interviews, examinations/assessment centre .........<09>
- Looking for plots of land, commercial premises or equipment ....<09>
- Efforts made to acquire licences, patents and loans .........<10>
- Waiting for replies to applications ..........................<11>
- Waiting for a call from the regional employment office ......<12>
- Other methods .................................................<13>

Can you decide what time you start and finish work each day, or are the hours fixed?

- Start and end of working day are fixed .......... <1>
- Interviewee can decide when to start/leave work (including block-time and flexitime) ..............<2>
- Don't know .................................................<8>
- No answer ..................................................<9>

In your main job, can you decide what time you start and finish work each day, or are the hours fixed?

- Start and end of working day are fixed ............<1>
- Interviewee can decide when to start/leave work (including block-time and flexitime) ..............<2>
- Don't know .................................................<8>
- No answer ..................................................<9>

In your civilian job, can you decide what time you start and finish work each day, or are the hours fixed?

- Start and end of working day are fixed ............<1>
- Interviewee can decide when to start/leave work (including block-time and flexitime) ..............<2>
- Don't know .................................................<8>
- No answer ..................................................<9>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28100 02</td>
<td>Are there certain block-times when you MUST be at work?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28100 03</td>
<td>- Yes ............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28100 04</td>
<td>- No ............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28100 05</td>
<td>- Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28100 06</td>
<td>- No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28101 02</td>
<td>In your main job, are there certain block-times when you MUST be at work?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28101 03</td>
<td>- Yes ............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28101 04</td>
<td>- No ............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28101 05</td>
<td>- Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28101 06</td>
<td>- No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28102 02</td>
<td>In your civilian job, are there certain block-times when you MUST be at work?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28102 03</td>
<td>- Yes ............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28102 04</td>
<td>- No ............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28102 05</td>
<td>- Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28102 06</td>
<td>- No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28170 02</td>
<td>Since which YEAR have you been looking for a new job or second job?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28170 03</td>
<td>INT.: ==&gt; Enter year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28170 04</td>
<td>o YEAR &lt;xxxx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28170 05</td>
<td>o don't know/ no answer: &lt;9999&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28170 06</td>
<td>****</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28180 02</td>
<td>Do you remember in which month?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28180 03</td>
<td>01 January &lt;07&gt; July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28180 04</td>
<td>02 February &lt;08&gt; August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28180 05</td>
<td>03 March &lt;09&gt; September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28180 06</td>
<td>04 April &lt;10&gt; October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28180 07</td>
<td>05 May &lt;11&gt; November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28180 08</td>
<td>06 June &lt;12&gt; December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28180 09</td>
<td>&lt;98&gt; Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28180 10</td>
<td>&lt;99&gt; No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Since...

INT.: HELP ESTIMATE!

<0> less than 1 year
<1> 1 year but less than 2 years
<2> 2 years but less than 3 years
<3> 3 years but less than 4 years
<4> 4 years but less than 5 years
<5> 5 years but less than 6 years
<6> 6 years but less than 7 years
<7> 7 years but less than 8 years
<8> 8 years or more
<9> Don't know/No answer

There are different types of flexible working hours. Do you have...

INT.: READ ALOUD!

- A fixed total number of hours you must work
- An annual work-time model
- Totally flexible working hours
- Don't know
- No answer

There are different types of flexible working hours. In your main job, do you have...

INT.: READ ALOUD!

- A fixed total number of hours you must work
- An annual work-time model
- Totally flexible working hours
- Don't know
- No answer

There are different types of flexible working hours. In your civilian job, do you have...

INT.: READ ALOUD!

- A fixed total number of hours you must work
- An annual work-time model
- Totally flexible working hours
- Don't know
- No answer

And now a few questions about looking for a job.

Are you looking for a job PREFERABLY as ...

- a salaried employee
- a self-employed person
- Don't know
- No answer
Would you prefer ...

- Full-time or .................<1>
- In part-time employment ......<2>
- Don't know ..................<8>
- No answer ..................<9>

Let's assume that you can't find a part-time job.

In that case would you be prepared to accept a full-time job?

- Yes ...............<1>
- No ...............<2>
- Don't know ..........<9>
- No answer ..........<9>

Would you like to work more hours per week than you do now, EVEN IF IT'S ONLY ONE HOUR MORE?

- yes .................<1>
- no .................<2>
- don't know ..........<9>
- no answer ..........<9>

Taking into account all the jobs you have, would you still like to work more hours per week, EVEN IF IT'S ONLY ONE HOUR MORE?

- yes .................<1>
- no .................<2>
- don't know ..........<8>
- no answer ..........<9>

Let's assume that you can't find a full-time job.

In that case, would you be prepared to accept a part-time job?

- Yes ...............<1>
- No ...............<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>
What would you do to increase the number of hours you work? For example... INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE!

- Get an additional job
- Get a new job with longer working hours
- Work longer hours in your present job
- Work longer hours in one of the jobs you have at the moment
- Don't know
- No answer

If you had been offered more work last week, from when on could you have worked more hours?

- Immediately
- Within the next 2 weeks
- In 3 to 4 weeks
- In 5 weeks to 3 months
- Later, after 3 months or more
- Not available
- Does not wish to have any additional work
- Don't know
- No answer

With the exception of your apprenticeship did you have any additional jobs last week?

- Yes
- No
- Don't know
- No answer

What kind of job are you learning?

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations
- MANUAL entry of occupation
- Don't know
- No answer
In the last interview you said that you were learning the following profession:

Is this still correct for your current job?

The occupation shown is correct

Other occupation

What is the total length of your apprenticeship?

- less than 1 year ............<01>
- 1 year .....................<02>
- 1 1/2 years .................<03>
- 2 years ....................<04>
- 2 1/2 years .................<05>
- 3 years ....................<06>
- 3 1/2 years ...............<07>
- 4 years or more ..........<08>
- Don't know ...............<98>
- No answer .................<99>

Where are you apprenticed?

- in a company, with time off for attending a technical college .............<1>
- in a workshop ......................<2>
- in another location ............<3>
- Don't know .....................<8>
- No answer .....................<9>

Do you NORMALLY work in the mornings, the afternoons, the evenings or at night?

- in the morning (6.00 am - 12.00 noon) .<1>
- in the afternoon (12.00 noon - 7 pm) ..<2>
- at night (midnight - 6.00 am) ........<4>
- No fixed rules/varies ............<5>
- Don't know .....................<8>
- No answer .....................<9>

Over the past four weeks, have you still worked at least once between 7 in the evening and midnight?

- Yes ..................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>
Over the past four weeks, have you still worked at least once between midnight and 6 in the morning?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Which days of the week do you NORMALLY work?

- weekdays (Mon - Fri) .............. <1>
- Saturdays ..........................<2>
- Sundays .............................<3>
- No fixed rules/varies ..............<4>
- Don't know ..........................<8>
- No answer ..........................<9>

Have you worked at least one Saturday over the past four weeks?

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Have you worked at least one Sunday over the past four weeks?

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

How is this work counted?

- Overtime .............. <1>
- Normal working hours ... <2>
- Not counted .......... <3>
- Don't know .......... <8>
- No answer ........... <9>
33730 01 How is this work counted?
33730 02 As overtime, normal hours or not at all?
33730 03
33730 04
33730 05
33730 06
33730 07 - Overtime ............... <1>
33730 08 - Normal working hours .. <2>
33730 09 - Not counted ............ <3>
33730 10
33730 11 - Don't know ............... <8>
33730 12 - No answer ............... <9>
33730 13
33730 14
33730 15

34000 01 According to your apprenticeship contract how many hours per week
34000 02 should you spend ...
34000 03
34000 04
34000 05
34000 06
34000 07
34000 08 1) Working in the company.................<xx>
34000 09 2) At school or college.................<xx>
34000 10
34000 11 o IF IMPOSSIBLE TO SEPARATE ..............<00 00>
34000 12 o Don't know ..................................<98 00>
34000 13 o No answer ...............................<99 00>
34000 14
34000 15 1) 2)

34001 01 According to your apprenticeship contract, what is the TOTAL NUMBER OF
34001 02 HOURS PER WEEK that should you work in the firm and spend at
34001 03 school or college?
34001 04
34001 05
34001 06
34001 07 - TOTAL number of hours working in the company
34001 08 and at school or college .................<xx>
34001 09
34001 10 - Don't know ..................................<98>
34001 11 - No answer ...............................<99>
34001 12
34001 13
34001 14
34001 15

34800 01 Last week how many hours did you spend ...
34800 02
34800 03
34800 04
34800 05
34800 06
34800 07 1) Working in the company.................<xx>
34800 08 2) At school or college .................<xx>
34800 09
34800 10 o IF IMPOSSIBLE TO SEPARATE ..............<00 00>
34800 11 o Don't know ..................................<98 00>
34800 12 o No answer ...............................<99 00>
34800 13
34800 14
34800 15 1) 2)

34801 01 Last week what was the TOTAL number of hours you spent working in
34801 02 the firm and at school or college?
34801 03
34801 04
34801 05
34801 06
34801 07 - TOTAL number of hours working in the company
34801 08 and at school or college .................<xx>
34801 09
34801 10 - Don't know ..................................<98>
34801 11 - No answer ...............................<99>
34801 12
34801 13
34801 14
34801 15

**
How many days or weeks paid holiday do you have per year according to your contract?

NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS (compensation is included in the salary)

Over the past 4 weeks, how many days or half-days have you been unable to work in your job because of illness or accident?

The person has not been absent from work at all owing to illness or accident

Over the past 4 weeks, how many days have you not been at work because of military service or civil defence?

What is the NAME of the company you work for and in which LOCALITY is it? If the company has several branches, tell me the locality where the building you work in is situated.

So you don't work in Switzerland. In which country do you work?
In the last interview you said that you worked in the following company:

Name of the company: [Type the name here]
(Number and street): [Type the address here]
Locality: [Type the locality here]

Is this still correct?

Is your company or branch active in...

- Engineering/architect’s/surveyor’s office --> Enter code (07)
- Farming/forestry/horticulture/
- Water supply,
- Raw materials extraction
- (gravel, salt, etc.)
- Industrial/manufacturing
- (food, machinery or other articles)
- Production and distribution of electricity/gas/refrigeration

In which sector of the service industry exactly is your company or branch active?

- Trade, motor vehicle repair
- Public administration
- Transport, storage, post
- Education
- Hotel and restaurant
- Information and communications
- (newspapers, tel., IT)
- Banking, insurance
- Real estate
- Law, accounting, advertising,
- R&D, architecture
- Rental, travel agency, personnel

What exactly does your company or branch do?

- Enter text !
- RETURN

How many people work for your company or branch, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself?

- 1 person
- 2 people
- 3 people
- 4 people
- 5 people
- 6 people
- 7 people
- 8 people
- 9 people
- 10 people
- 11 - 19 people
- 20 - 49 people
- 50 - 99 people
- 100 people or more
- Don't know
- No answer
Which YEAR did you start the apprenticeship you are in now?

INT.: --> Enter year

O YEAR <xxxx>

-----------------------------
O Don't know/
No answer: <9999>

Do you remember which month?

<01> January <07> July
<02> February <08> August
<03> March <09> September
<04> April <10> October
<05> May <11> November
<06> June <12> December

Don't know
No answer

Since ...

INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !

<0> less than 1 year
<1> 1 year but less than 2 years
<2> 2 years but less than 3 years
<3> 3 years but less than 4 years
<4> 4 years but less than 5 years
<5> 5 years but less than 6 years
<6> 6 years but less than 7 years
<7> 7 years but less than 8 years
<8> 8 years or more

Don't know/No answer

What was the main reason you left your last job?

SPECIAL CASE:
- No previous job.<20>
NOT VOLUNTARILY:
- Dismissal <01>
- Given up being self-employed <02>
- End of limited duration contract, training, temporary work <03>
- Illness/accident/disability <04>
- Forced retirement <05>
REASONS LINKED WITH AGE:
- Early retirement <06>
- Retirement at legal retirement age <07>
VOLUNTARILY:
- Unsatisfactory working conditions (salary, hours, tasks, atmosphere) <08>
- Desire simply to change job/professional promotion <09>
- Further education/training <10>
- Military service/civil defence <11>
- has to look after children or adults who need care <15>
- other family responsibilities <16>
- other personal responsibilities <18>
- Does not want/no need to work <13>
OTHER REASON:
- Other reason <14>
DON'T KNOW:
- Don't know/No answer <98>
NO ANSWER <99>

#INT.: zurück (EINGABE) --> #e
During the past four weeks, have you been looking for a new job?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ...............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer .......<9>

Why are you looking for a new job?

- Limited contract about to end ..................................<01>
- Fear of losing job .............................................<02>
- Dissatisfaction with working conditions/type of work.............<03>
- Salary too low .................................................<04>
- Wants to work longer hours in an additional job ...............<05>
- Wants to work longer hours than possible in current job ........<06>
- Wants to work shorter hours than possible in current job .......<07>
- Currently in temporary job ....................................<08>
- For personal/family reasons (moving house, children, health) ......<09>
- Wants to set up own business ...................................<10>
- Wants simply to see what interesting possibilities exist ..........<11>
- OTHER REASON ..<12>     - Don't know ...<98>     - No answer ...<99>

Perhaps you know that the regional placement office can help you find a job. That's why we ask every person the following question:

Were you registered as unemployed with a regional placement office at any time during the PAST 4 WEEKS?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ...............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer .......<9>

You are working at the moment and you aren't looking for a job, but may I ask you whether by any chance you were registered with a regional placement office at any time during the PAST 4 WEEKS?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ...............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer .......<9>

Have you received any unemployment benefit during the past 4 weeks?

- Yes .........................<1>
- No: no entitlement ......<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>
In what way are you trying to find a job?

INT.: CHOICE OF METHODS — =>ENTER

- No steps ......................................................<97>
- Don't know .................................................<98>
- No answer ....................................................<99>

#1INT.:#b VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE ==> DO NOT READ ALOUD ! #e

- Contacted regional employment office ......................<01>
- Contacted private employment agency ......................<02>
- Advertisements in the press .................................<03>
- Replies to job advertisements in the press ..................<04>
- Looking through job advertisements in the press ..........<05>
- Spontaneous applications to employers ......................<06>
- Search via the Internet .......................................<10>
- Enquiries among friends, relatives, colleagues, unions ....<11>
- Tests, interviews, examinations/assessment centre ........<12>
- Looking for plots of land, commercial premises or equipment ..<13>
- Efforts made to acquire licences, patents and loans ........<14>
- Waiting for replies to applications ..........................<15>
- Waiting for a call from the regional employment office ....<16>
- Other methods .................................................<09>

Since which YEAR have you been looking for a new job ?

INT.: ==> Enter year

o YEAR                 <xxxx>
-----------------------------
o don't know/
no answer:           <9999>

Do you remember in which month?

<01> January                         <07> July
<02> February                        <08> August
<03> March                           <09> September
<04> April                           <10> October
<05> May                             <11> November
<06> June                            <12> December

<98> Don't know
<99> No answer

...Since ... => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !

<0> less than 1 year
<1> 1 year but less than 2 years
<2> 2 years but less than 3 years
<3> 3 years but less than 4 years
<4> 4 years but less than 5 years
<5> 5 years but less than 6 years
<6> 6 years but less than 7 years
<7> 7 years but less than 8 years
<8> 8 YEARS OR MORE

<9> Don't know/No answer
And now a few questions about looking for a job.

Are you looking for a job PREFERABLY as ... ?

- a salaried employee......or ..<1>
- a self-employed person ......<2>

- Don't know .................<8>
- No answer ..................<9>

Would you prefer ...

- Full-time or ..................<1>
- In part-time employment ..........<2>

- Don't know .................<8>
- No answer ..................<9>

Let's assume that you can't find a part-time job.
In that case would you be prepared to accept a full-time job?

- Yes ..................<1>
- No ..................<2>

- Don't know .................<8>
- No answer ..................<9>

Let's assume that you can't find a full-time job.
In that case, would you be prepared to accept a part-time job?

- Yes ..................<1>
- No ..................<2>

- Don't know .................<8>
- No answer ..................<9>

You said that you have a number of jobs.
The following questions concern your MOST IMPORTANT second job, that is the one you spend most time on after your main job.
Since the interview on 1961, do you still have the same job in this company?

- Yes ...............<1>
- No ...............<2>

Since the interview on 1961, do you still have the same job in this association or institution?

- Yes ...............<1>
- No ...............<2>

For your main job, you said that your occupation was:  

Ex.: Teacher of geography but not only teacher

- Head of finance and not only head
- Bank employee and not only commercial employee

<92> Second occupation = principal occupation at the moment

<91> AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations

<90> MANUAL entry of occupation

<99> No answer

INT: ==> Indicate the type of second job!

Ex.: Teacher of geography but not only teacher
- Head of finance and not only head
- Bank employee and not only commercial employee
- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only
- specialised commercial employee

<90> MANUAL entry of occupation

<99> No answer

INT: ==> Indicate the type of second job!
Is it a type of job where you teach one or several people?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ................<2>

- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ...........<9>

Please answer yes or no to the following 5 statements.

In your present SECOND job are you...

- Employed in a private household (e.g. for cleaning, baby-sitting)
- A salaried employee of a private limited company or corporation which you own
- Self-employed (farmer, shopkeeper)
- Employed in your family business
- A salaried employee in another private company or public company

So you work for one or several private households.

- You are self-employed   or.....................................<1>
- You are paid by an association or institution which has found you the position you have (home care, music teacher, etc.)  or <2>
- You have been engaged directly by this/these household(s)......<3>

- Don't know ....................................................<8>
- No answer .....................................................<9>

Therefore ...

- Hours of teaching per week .....................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month.................<96>
- Don't know ....................................................<98>
- No answer .....................................................<99>
In your second job, how many HOURS PER WEEK should you work according to your oral or written contract?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>In your second job, how many HOURS PER WEEK should you work according to your oral or written contract?</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>bINT:</strong> If the person teaches: &lt;97&gt; Enter code #e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- Hours per week</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- Number of hours varies considerably from week</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- to week and from month to month</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- Don't know</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- No answer</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In your second job, how many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally teach?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>In your second job, how many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally teach?</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>bINT:</strong> If the person does not teach: &lt;97&gt; Enter code #e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- Hours of teaching per week</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- Number of hours varies considerably from week</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- to week and from month to month</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- Don't know</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- No answer</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally work in your second job?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>How many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally work in your second job?</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>INT:</strong> If the person teaches: &lt;97&gt; Enter code #e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- Hours per week</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- Number of hours varies considerably from week</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- to week and from month to month</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- Don't know</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>- No answer</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Do you teach mostly ... 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Do you teach mostly ...</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>b=&gt;</strong> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE! #e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1 - 5 hours per week</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6 - 10 hours per week</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11 - 15 hours per week</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16 - 20 hours per week</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>21 - 25 hours per week</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>26 - 30 hours per week</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>31 - 35 hours per week</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>36 - 40 hours per week</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>over 40 hours per week</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Do you work mostly ... 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Do you work mostly ...</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>b=&gt;</strong> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE! #e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1 - 5 hours per week</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6 - 10 hours per week</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11 - 15 hours per week</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16 - 20 hours per week</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>21 - 25 hours per week</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>26 - 30 hours per week</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>31 - 35 hours per week</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>36 - 40 hours per week</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>over 40 hours per week</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Since the interview on \#:M961,20\#e, has the weekly duration of work foreseen in your oral or written contract changed?
- yes .........<1>
- no ............<2>
- don't know ......<8>
- no answer ......<9>
- don't know ......<8>
- no answer ......<9>

Since the interview on \#:M961,20\#e, has the duration of your usual weekly work changed?
- yes .............<1>
- no ..............<2>
- don't know ......<8>
- no answer ......<9>
- don't know ......<8>
- no answer ......<9>

How many hours per week do you NORMALLY spend preparing lessons, marking written work, etc.?
- Hours ...........................................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month .................<96>
- Don't know ......................................<98>
- No answer .......................................<99>

For preparing lessons, marking written work, etc. do you normally need...
- 1 - 5 hours per week ...<1>
- 6 - 10 hours per week ...<2>
- 11 - 15 hours per week ...<3>
- 16 - 20 hours per week ...<4>
- 21 - 25 hours per week ...<5>
- 26 - 30 hours per week ....<6>
- 31 - 35 hours per week ....<7>
- over 35 hours per week ....<8>

So you have a second job where you work X hours per week.
- Part-time corresponds to .......<xx> %
- Don't know ............................<98>
- No answer .............................<99>
- The working hours given are incorrect ............<00>

**
How many hours did you ACTUALLY WORK last week in your second job, including tea-breaks and working at home?

INT.: For teaching persons, take ALL the work related to school into account, that is hours of teaching, hours spent preparing lessons, meetings, marking written work etc.

- Number of hours ............<xx>
- Don't know .................<98>
- No answer ..................<99>

How many days or weeks of paid holiday do you have per year according to your contract?

D: Days ..........<xx> <00>
W: Weeks ..........<00> <xx>
NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS
(compensation is included in the salary) .................<00> <00>
- DON'T KNOW .........................<98> <00>
- No answer .........................<99> <00>
D: W:

In your second job, how many days or weeks holiday do you usually take per year?

D: Days ..........<xx> <00>
W: Weeks ..........<00> <xx>
NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS
(compensation is included in the salary) .................<00> <00>
- DON'T KNOW .........................<98> <00>
- No answer .........................<99> <00>
D: W:

In your second job, what is the NAME of the company you work for and in which LOCALITY is it? If the company has several branches, tell me the locality where the building you work in is situated.

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH ............<91> => in the list of companies
- Employer =
  - MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME
  AND ADDRESS ............<90>
  - other private household.....<88>
  - Company outside Switzerland, cross-border commuter .....<89>
  - Don't know ..................<98>
  - No answer ..................<99>

In your second job, what is the NAME of your company and in which LOCALITY is it?

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH ............<91> => in the list of companies
- Company outside Switzerland, cross-border commuter ...<89>
  - Don't know ..................<98>
  - No answer ..................<99>
In your second job, what is the NAME of the association or institution which pays your salary and in which TOWN is it?

- Company outside Switzerland, cross-border commuter
- MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME AND ADDRESS
- Don’t know
- No answer

So in your second job you don't work in Switzerland. In which country do you work?

- Germany
- Liechtenstein
- Austria
- Italy
- France
- Other country
- Don’t know
- No answer

In the last interview you said that you worked in the following company in your second job:

- Name of the company
- (Number and street)
- Locality

Is this still correct?

The address shown is correct

In the last interview you said that you were paid by the following association or institution in your second job:

- Name of the company
- (Number and street)
- Locality

Is this still correct?

The address shown is correct
Is your company or branch active in...

-- INT.: Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office --> Enter code (07)

- Farming/forestry/horticulture/stud farming/fishery
- Raw materials extraction (gravel, salt, etc.)
- Industrial/manufacturing (food, machinery or other articles)
- Production and distribution of electricity/gas/refrigeration

Is your company active in...

-- INT.: Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office --> Enter code (07)

- Farming/forestry/horticulture/stud farming/fishery
- Raw materials extraction (gravel, salt, etc.)
- Industrial/manufacturing (food, machinery or other articles)
- Production and distribution of electricity/gas/refrigeration

In which sector of the service industry exactly is your company or branch active?

- Trade, motor vehicle repair
- Transport, storage, post
- Hotel and restaurant
- Information and communications
- Banking, insurance
- Real estate
- Law, accounting, advertising
- R&D, architecture
- Rental, travel agency, personnel
- Placement, security

In which sector of the service industry exactly is your company active?

- Trade, motor vehicle repair
- Transport, storage, post
- Hotel and restaurant
- Information and communications
- Banking, insurance
- Real estate
- Law, accounting, advertising
- R&D, architecture
- Rental, travel agency, personnel
- Placement, security

In which sector of the service industry exactly is the association or institution that pays your salary active?

- Trade, motor vehicle repair
- Transport, storage, post
- Hotel and restaurant
- Information and communications
- Banking, insurance
- Real estate
- Law, accounting, advertising
- R&D, architecture
- Rental, travel agency, personnel
- Placement, security
### What exactly does your company or branch do?

1. **Enter text**

2. **RETURN**

### What exactly does your company do?

1. **Enter text**

2. **RETURN**

### What exactly does your institution do?

1. **Enter text**

2. **RETURN**

### How many people work in your company or branch, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself?

- 1 person ..............<01>  - 10 people ..............<10>
- 2 people ..............<02>  - 11 - 19 people ..............<11>
- 3 people ..............<03>  - 20 - 49 people ..............<12>
- 4 people ..............<04>  - 50 - 99 people ..............<13>
- 5 people ..............<05>  - 100 people or more ......<14>
- 6 people ..............<06>  ---------------------------------
- 7 people ..............<07>  - Don't know ..............<98>
- 8 people ..............<08>  - No answer ..............<99>
- 9 people ..............<09>

### How many people work in your company, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself and any partners you have?

- 1 person ..............<01>  - 10 people ..............<10>
- 2 people ..............<02>  - 11 - 19 people ..............<11>
- 3 people ..............<03>  - 20 - 49 people ..............<12>
- 4 people ..............<04>  - 50 - 99 people ..............<13>
- 5 people ..............<05>  - 100 people or more ......<14>
- 6 people ..............<06>  -------------------------------
- 7 people ..............<07>  - Don't know ..............<98>
- 8 people ..............<08>  - No answer ..............<99>
- 9 people ..............<09>
### Question 1: How many people work for the association or institution that pays your salary, including yourself?

<p>| | | | | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Occasional jobs (such as summer work) should not be considered as a job in this sense.

### Questions 2, 3 and 4: Since the interview on #b%:M961,20#e,

<p>| | | | | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Question 5: The following questions are about your last paid job since the interview on #b%:M961,20#e.

**Press <ENTER>**
The following questions are about your last paid job. That is the last job you had before the interview of
and the interview of

What type of job did you have LAST?
What exactly did you do?

In the last interview you said that your occupation was:
Is this still correct for your last job?

Please answer yes or no to the following 5 statements.
In your LAST job were you ...
So you worked for one or several private households.

- You were self-employed or ..................................<1>
- You were paid by an association or institution which found you the position you have (home care, music teacher, etc.)......<2>
- You were engaged directly by this/these household(s) ..........<3>
- Don't know .....................................................<8>
- No answer ......................................................<9>

Therefore ...

How many people were taking orders from you - directly or indirectly - ALTOGETHER?

- No-one .................<00>     - 9 people ............<09>
- 1 person ...............<01>     - 10 people ............<10>
- 2 people ...............<02>     - 11 - 19 people ......<11>
- 3 people ...............<03>     - 20 - 49 people ......<12>
- 4 people ...............<04>     - 50 - 99 people ......<13>
- 5 people ...............<05>     - 100 people or more....<14>
- 6 people ...............<06>     -------------------------------
- 7 people ...............<07>     - Don't know ...........<98>
- 8 people ...............<08>     - No answer ............<99>

Were you a member of the board of directors or senior management?

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>

Did you find your last job through a private temporary employment agency?

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>
52100 01 Who paid you to do the work you did?
52100 02 INT.: READ ALOUD:
52100 03 - the private temporary employment agency.............. <1>
52100 04 - or the company where you in fact worked .......... <2>
52100 05 - Don't know ........................................... <8>
52100 06 - No answer ............................................ <9>

52200 01 Was the last job you had only for a limited period, i.e.
52200 02 did your work contract run out at a certain date?
52200 03 INT.: READ ALOUD:
52200 04 - Yes ................<1>
52200 05 - No .................<2>
52200 06 - Don't know .........<8>
52200 07 - No answer ..........<9>

52300 01 Your job was only for a limited period. It was ...
52300 02 INT.: READ ALOUD:
52300 03 - An apprenticeship ......................................... <01>
52300 04 - Seasonal work ............................................. <02>
52300 05 - An occupational programme ................................. <03>
52300 06 - Occasional work (e.g. holiday job, helping out)........ <04>
52300 07 - Training or voluntary work................................ <05>
52300 08 - Standing in for someone ................................ <06>
52300 09 - A project of limited duration, temporary work ........ <07>
52300 10 - A trial period ............................................. <08>
52300 11 - A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .......... <09>
52300 12 - Another form of limited duration position ............ <10>
52300 13 - A project of limited duration position ............... <11>
52300 14 - A project of limited duration position ............... <12>
52300 15 - Don't know ............. <98>  No answer ....................<99>

52400 01 What was the TOTAL length of your oral or written work contract?
52400 02 INT.: HELP ESTIMATE:
52400 03 - less than 1 month .............<01> - 4 years - less than 5 years <09>
52400 04 - 1 - 3 months .................<02> - 5 years - less than 6 years <10>
52400 05 - 4 - 6 months ..................<03> - 6 years - less than 7 years <11>
52400 06 - 7 - 12 months ...............<04> - 7 years - less than 8 years <12>
52400 07 - 13 months - less than 18 months<05> - 8 years or more ............<13>
52400 08 - 18 months - less than 2 years .<06> -----------------------------
52400 09 - 2 years - less than 3 years ...<07> - DON'T KNOW .................<98>
52400 10 - 3 years - less than 4 years ...<08> - NO ANSWER ..................<99>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In your last job, did you work when required, i.e. did you go into work only when your boss asked you to?</td>
<td>- Yes ..........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No ..........................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT.: e.g. standing in for someone who is ill, active only when needed</td>
<td>- Don't know .....................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer ..........................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Don't know ..........................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No answer .............................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Did you have a fixed number of hours which were guaranteed per week or per month?</td>
<td>- Yes ..........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No ..........................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Don't know ..........................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No answer .............................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Did you have a full-time or a part-time job?</td>
<td>- full-time ..........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- part-time ..........................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know ..........................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer ..........................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What was the percentage you worked in your part-time job?</td>
<td>Part-time corresponded to ..........&lt;xx&gt; %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Don't know ..........................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No answer ..........................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What was the NAME of the company you worked for in your last job and in which LOCALITY was it? If the company had several branches, tell me the locality where the building you worked in was situated.</td>
<td>AUTOMATIC SEARCH .............&lt;91&gt; =&gt; in the list of companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Employer = MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME AND ADDRESS .............&lt;90&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>other private household ......&lt;88&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Company outside Switzerland, cross-border commuter ......&lt;89&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Don't know ..........................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No answer ..........................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
What was the NAME of the company you worked for in your last job and in which LOCALITY was it?

- Automatic search
- Manual entry of name
- Company outside Switzerland, cross-border commuter
- Don't know
- No answer

What was the NAME of the association or institution which paid your salary and in what LOCALITY was it?

- Automatic search
- Manual entry of name
- Company outside Switzerland, cross-border commuter
- Don't know
- No answer

So your last job wasn't in Switzerland. In which country was it?

- Germany
- Liechtenstein
- Austria
- Italy
- France
- Other country
- Don't know
- No answer

In the last interview you said that you last worked in the following company:

- Name of the company
- Number and street
- Locality

Is this still correct?

The address shown is correct

The address shown is correct
In the last interview you said that you were last paid by the following association or institution:

- Name of the company: %S016,35:36
- Address: %S009,01,90250:32 %P001,35:36
- Local: %S051,90250:32

Is this still correct? 

Was your company or branch active in...

- Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office --> Enter code (07)
- Farming/forestry/horticulture/ stud farming/fishery
- Raw materials extraction (gravel, salt, etc.)
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Food, machinery or other articles
- Production and distribution of electricity/gas/refrigeration

Was your company active in...

- Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office --> Enter code (07)
- Farming/forestry/horticulture/ stud farming/fishery
- Raw materials extraction (gravel, salt, etc.)
- Industrial/manufacturing
- Food, machinery or other articles
- Production and distribution of electricity/gas/refrigeration

In which sector of the service industry exactly was your company or branch active?

- Trade, motor vehicle repair
- Transport, storage, post
- Hotel and restaurant
- Information and communications
- Banking, insurance
- Real estate
- Law, accounting, advertising
- Science, engineering
- R&D, architecture
- Rental, travel agency, personnel

In which sector of the service industry exactly was your company active?
### In which sector of the service industry exactly was the association or institution you worked for active?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>01</th>
<th>Trade, motor vehicle repair</th>
<th>08</th>
<th>newspapers, tel., IT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Public administration</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>museums, libraries, casinos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Transport, storage, post</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Other services, repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Hotel and restaurant</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Real estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Law, accounting, advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Health and social services</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Private service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Art, entertainment, sport,</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>transport, storage, post</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Other services, repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Real estate</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Private service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Law, accounting, advertising</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Science, engineering,</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Other services, repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Private service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Other services, repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Private service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Other services, repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Private service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Other services, repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Private service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Other services, repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Private service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Other services, repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Private service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Other services, repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Private service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Other services, repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Private service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Other services, repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Private service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Other services, repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Private service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Other services, repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Private service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>Other services, repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Private service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Other services, repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Private service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Other services, repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Private service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Don’t know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Other services, repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Private service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### What exactly did your company or branch do?

| 01 | Enter text ! |

### What exactly did your company do?

| 01 | Enter text ! |

### What exactly did your institution do?

| 01 | Enter text |

### How many people worked in your company or branch, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>01</th>
<th>Help estimate !</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>1 person ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>2 people ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>3 people ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>4 people ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>5 people ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>6 people ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>7 people ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>8 people ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>9 people ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>10 people ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>11 - 19 people ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>20 - 49 people ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>50 - 99 people ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>100 people or more ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Don’t know ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>No answer ..........</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**56401**

01. **How many people worked in your company, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself and any partners you had?**

02. => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !

03. - 1 person ................<01>    - 10 people ...............<10>

04. - 2 people ...............<02>    - 11 - 19 people ..........<11>

05. - 3 people ...............<03>    - 20 - 49 people ..........<12>

06. - 4 people ...............<04>    - 50 - 99 people ..........<13>

07. - 5 people ...............<05>    - 100 people or more ......<14>

08. - 6 people ...............<06>    ---------------------------------

09. - 7 people ...............<07>    - Don't know ..............<98>

10. - 8 people ...............<08>    - No answer ...............<99>

11. - 9 people ...............<09>

12. - 10 people ...............<10>

13. - 11 - 19 people ..........<11>

14. - 20 - 49 people ..........<12>

15. - 50 - 99 people ..........<13>

16. - 100 people or more ......<14>

17. - Don't know ..............<98>

18. - No answer ...............<99>

**56402**

01. **How many people worked for the association or institution that paid your salary, including yourself?**

02. => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !

03. - 1 person ................<01>    - 10 people ...............<10>

04. - 2 people ...............<02>    - 11 - 19 people ..........<11>

05. - 3 people ...............<03>    - 20 - 49 people ..........<12>

06. - 4 people ...............<04>    - 50 - 99 people ..........<13>

07. - 5 people ...............<05>    - 100 people or more ......<14>

08. - 6 people ...............<06>    ---------------------------------

09. - 7 people ...............<07>    - Don't know ..............<98>

10. - 8 people ...............<08>    - No answer ...............<99>

11. - 9 people ...............<09>

12. - 10 people ...............<10>

13. - 11 - 19 people ..........<11>

14. - 20 - 49 people ..........<12>

15. - 50 - 99 people ..........<13>

16. - 100 people or more ......<14>

17. - Don't know ..............<98>

18. - No answer ...............<99>

**56500**

01. **Which YEAR did you start working for this company?**

02. => Enter year

03. ---------------------------------------------------------------------------

04. o YEAR                 <xxxx>

05. -----------------------------

06. o Don't know/

07. No answer:          <9999>

08. ****

**56501**

01. **Which YEAR did you start working as a self-employed person in your own business?**

02. => Enter year

03. ---------------------------------------------------------------------------

04. o YEAR                 <xxxx>

05. -----------------------------

06. o Don't know/

07. No answer:          <9999>

08. ****

**56502**

01. **Since when, i.e. which YEAR, have you been working in private households WITHOUT ANY LONG BREAK?**

02. => Enter year

03. Long break = over 6 months

04. ---------------------------------------------------------------------------

05. o YEAR                 <xxxx>

06. -----------------------------

07. o Don't know/

08. No answer:          <9999>

09. ****
Do you remember which month?

- January
- February
- March
- April
- May
- June
- July
- August
- September
- October
- November
- December

Don't know
No answer

Since ...
HELP ESTIMATE!

... less than 1 year
1 year but less than 2 years
2 years but less than 3 years
3 years but less than 4 years
4 years but less than 5 years
5 years but less than 6 years
6 years but less than 7 years
7 years but less than 8 years
8 years or more
Don't know/No answer

What was the main reason you left your last job?

- Dismissal
- Given up being self-employed
- End of limited duration contract, training
- Illness/accident/disability
- Forced retirement
- Early retirement
- Retirement at legal retirement age
- Unsatisfactory working conditions (salary, hours, tasks, atmosphere)
- Desire simply to change job/professional promotion
- Further education/training
- Military service/civil defence
- has to look after children or adults who need care
- Does not want/no need to work
- Other family responsibilities
- Other personal responsibilities
- Other reason
Don't know/No answer
No answer

Since when, i.e. which YEAR, have you been out of work AND looking for a job?

Enter year

...
Since when, i.e. which YEAR, were you out of work AND looking for a job?

INT.: ==> Enter year

O YEAR <xxxx>

O Don't know/ No answer: <9999>

Do you remember which month?

<01> January <07> July
<02> February <08> August
<03> March <09> September
<04> April <10> October
<05> May <11> November
<06> June <12> December

<98> Don't know
<99> No answer

Can you remember which day exactly?

O DAY (01, 02, 03, .., 30, 31) ...

O Don't know/ No answer: .............. ...

<99> Don't know/ No answer

Which YEAR did you leave your last job?

INT.: ==> Enter year

O YEAR <xxxx>

O Don't know/ No answer: <9999>

...Since ...

=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !

<00> less than 1 month <06> 2 years but less than 3 years
<01> 1 month but less than 3 m. <07> 3 years but less than 4 years
<02> 3 months but less than 6 m. <08> 4 years but less than 5 years
<03> 6 months but less than 12 m. <09> 5 years but less than 6 years
<04> 12 months but less than 18 m. <10> 6 years but less than 7 years
<05> 18 months but less than 24 m. <11> 7 years but less than 8 years
<06> 2 years but less than 3 years <12> 8 years or more

<99> Don't know/ No answer

Which YEAR did you leave your last job?
57110 01 Do you remember which month?
57110 02 January
57110 03 February
57110 04 March
57110 05 April
57110 06 May
57110 07 June
57110 08 July
57110 09 August
57110 10 September
57110 11 October
57110 12 November
57110 13 December
57110 14 Don't know
57110 15 No answer

57120 01 Since...
57120 02 INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !
57120 03 less than 1 year
57120 04 1 year but less than 2 years
57120 05 2 years but less than 3 years
57120 06 3 years but less than 4 years
57120 07 4 years but less than 5 years
57120 08 5 years but less than 6 years
57120 09 6 years but less than 7 years
57120 10 7 years but less than 8 years
57120 11 8 years or more
57120 12 Don't know/No answer

57400 01 Before you started looking for a new job, ...?
57400 02 Did you have a professional activity? ......<1>
57400 03 Were you doing your military service? ......<2>
57400 04 Were you in full-time education? ......<3>
57400 05 Housewife/husband? ......<4>
57400 06 Other (e.g. retired) ......<5>
57400 07 No answer ......<9>

57700 01 Have you been registered as unemployed with a regional placement office at any time during the PAST 4 WEEKS?
57700 02 INT: If the person has been on short time but is not drawing unemployment benefit --> Enter code (2)
57700 03 Yes ......<1>
57700 04 No ......<2>
57700 05 Don't know ......<8>
57700 06 No answer ......<9>

58000 01 At any time DURING THE PAST 4 WEEKS have you been registered with a PRIVATE employment agency?
58000 02 Yes ......<1>
58000 03 No ......<2>
58000 04 Don't know ......<8>
58000 05 No answer ......<9>
Have you received any unemployment benefits during the past 4 weeks?

- Yes ..............................<1>
- No, no entitlement ..........<2>
- Don't know ......................<8>
- No answer .....................<9>

And now a few questions about looking for a job.

Are you looking for a job PREFERABLY as ... ?

- a salaried employee .... or ..<1>
- a self-employed person ......<2>
- Don't know ......................<8>
- No answer .....................<9>

In you NEW job ...?

- Are you employed in a private household (e.g. for cleaning, baby-sitting) ......................<1>
- Are you a salaried employee of a private limited company or corporation.........................<2>
- Are you self-employed ......................................<3>
- Are you employed in your family business ...................<4>
- Are you a salaried employee in another private company or public company ......................<5>
- Don't know ..................................<8>
- No answer .................................<9>

Are you looking for a job ...?

- WITHOUT responsibility for other people ....<1>
- WITH responsibility for other people ... or ...<2>
- You don't mind which ......................<3>
- Don't know ..............................<8>
- No answer .............................<9>

In your new job, do you have any subordinates?

- No, NO subordinates or ..........................<1>
- Yes, WITH subordinates .....................<2>
- don't know .................................<8>
- no answer ...............................<9>
Would you prefer ...?

- Full-time or ..................<1>
- In part-time employment ..........<2>
- Don’t know .......................<8>
- No answer .......................<9>

Have you found a PART-TIME or FULL-TIME job?

- Full-time ....................<1>
- Part-time ....................<2>
- Don’t know ...................<8>
- No answer ....................<9>

What rate of occupation would suit you best of all?

- ideal number of hours ........<xx> %
- Don't know ...................<98>
- No answer ....................<99>

What is the rate of occupation in your part-time job?

- Part-time corresponds to ..........<xx> %
- Don't know ...................<98>
- No answer ....................<99>

Do you work in your part-time job the number of hours

- you wanted to or ..................................<1>
- did you want to work more or fewer hours or ..........<2>
- were you looking for a full-time job ..................<3>
- Don’t know ..........................<8>
- No answer ..........................<9>
Let's assume that you can't find a part-time job.
In that case would you be prepared to accept a full-time job?

- Yes  ................<1>
- No  ................<2>
- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Let's assume that you hadn't been able to find a part-time job.
In that case, would you have been prepared to accept a full-time job?

- Yes  ................<1>
- No  ................<2>
- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Would you have preferred a part-time job?

- Yes  ................<1>
- No  ................<2>
- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Let's assume that you can't find a full-time job.
In that case, would you be prepared to accept a part-time job?

- Yes  ................<1>
- No  ................<2>
- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Let's assume that you hadn't been able to find a full-time job.
In that case, would you have been prepared to accept a part-time job?

- Yes  ................<1>
- No  ................<2>
- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>
Let's assume that you can only find a new job in another part of Switzerland and that it's too far to travel backwards and forwards each day. In that case, would you be prepared to move?

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>

Let's assume that you had only been able to find a new job in another part of Switzerland and that it was too far to travel backwards and forwards each day. In that case, would you have been prepared to move?

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>
- yes, did move ......<3>

So you didn't work last week.

IN THE PAST, have you ever been a salaried employee, self-employed, an apprentice or worked in your family's business?

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>

Since the interview on #b%:M961,20#e, have you been in paid work, even if it was only for one hour?

- yes .............<1>
- no ..............<2>

Since the interview of #b%:M961,20#e, have you done any unpaid work, even if it was only for one hour, in your family's business?

- yes .............<1>
- no ..............<2>
The following questions are about your last paid job since the interview on #b%M961,20%e.

--

The following questions are about your last paid job.
That is the job you had between the interview of #b%M961,20%e and the interview of #b%M961,20%e.

--

The following questions are about your last paid job.
That is the last job you had before the interview of #b%M961,20%e.

--

What type of job did you have LAST?
What exactly did you do?

Ex.: - Teacher of geography but not only teacher
- Head of finance and not only head
- Bank employee and not only commercial employee
- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only specialised commercial employee

<91> AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations
<90> MANUAL entry of occupation
<98> Don't know
<99> No answer

In the last interview you said that your occupation was:

Ex.: - Teacher of geography but not only teacher
- Head of finance and not only head
- Bank employee and not only commercial employee
- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only specialised commercial employee

<92> The occupation shown is correct
<91> Other occupation
Please answer yes or no to the following 5 statements.

In your LAST job were you...

- Employed in a private household (e.g. for cleaning, baby-sitting)
- A salaried employee of a private limited company or corporation which you own
- Self-employed (farmer, shopkeeper)
- Employed in your family business
- A salaried employee in another private company or public company

So you worked for one or several private households.

- You were self-employed  or ..........................................<1>
- You were paid by an association or institution which found you the position you have (home care, music teacher, etc.)........<2>
- You were engaged directly by this/these household(s) ..........<3>
- Don't know .....................................................<8>
- No answer ......................................................<9>

Therefore ...

How many people were taking orders from you - directly or indirectly - ALTOGETHER?

- No-one ..................<00>  - 9 people ...............<09>
- 1 person .................<01>  - 10 people ..............<10>
- 2 people .................<02>  - 11 - 19 people ........<11>
- 3 people ..................<03>  - 20 - 49 people .......<12>
- 4 people ..................<04>  - 50 - 99 people ......<13>
- 5 people ..................<05>  - 100 people or more ...<14>
- 6 people ..................<06>  - Don't know ...............<98>
- 7 people ..................<07>  - No answer .................<99>

Were you a member of the board of directors or senior management?

- Yes ...............<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>
64200 01 Did the X hours per week you worked constitute a full-time or
64200 02 a part-time job?
64200 03----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
64200 04                  - Full-time ....................<1>
64200 05                  - Part-time .....................<2>
64200 06                  -----------------------------------
64200 07                  - Don't know ....................<8>
64200 08                  - No answer .....................<9>
64200 09
64200 10
64200 11
64200 12
64200 13
64200 14
64200 15

64300 01 What was the percentage you worked in your part-time job?
64300 02----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
64300 03                  -> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !
64300 04                  ----------------------------------------------
64300 05                  - Part-time corresponded to ............<xx> %
64300 06                  - Don't know ....................<98>
64300 07                  - No answer .....................<99>
64300 08                  o Not part-time work ...................<00>
64300 09
64300 10
64300 11
64300 12
64300 13
64300 14
64300 15

66000 01 What was the NAME of the company you worked for in your last job and in
66000 02 which LOCALITY was it? If the company had several branches, tell me the
66000 03 locality where the building you worked in was situated.
66000 04----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
66000 05                  o AUTOMATIC SEARCH ............<91>   => in the list of companies
66000 06                  - Employer =                             AND ADDRESS ............<90>
66000 07                  - Company outside Switzerland,         - Don't know .............<98>
66000 08                  cross-border commuter ........<89>    - No answer ..............<99>
66000 09                  - Manual Entry of NAME
66000 10
66000 11
66000 12
66000 13
66000 14
66000 15

66001 01 What was the NAME of the company you worked for in your last job and in
66001 02 which LOCALITY was it?
66001 03----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
66001 04                  o AUTOMATIC SEARCH ............<91>   => in the list of companies
66001 05                  - Employer =                             AND ADDRESS ............<90>
66001 06                  - Company outside Switzerland,         - Don't know .............<98>
66001 07                  cross-border commuter ........<89>    - No answer ..............<99>
66001 08                  - Manual Entry of NAME
66001 09
66001 10
66001 11
66001 12
66001 13
66001 14
66001 15

66002 01 What was the NAME of the association or institution which paid
66002 02 your salary and in what LOCALITY was it?
66002 03----------------------------------------------------------------------------------
66002 04                  o AUTOMATIC SEARCH ............<91>   => in the list of companies
66002 05                  - Company outside Switzerland,         - MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME
66002 06                  cross-border commuter ........<89>    AND ADDRESS ............<90>
66002 07                  - Don't know .............<98>
66002 08                  - No answer ..............<99>
66002 09
66002 10
66002 11
66002 12
66002 13
66002 14
66002 15

88
So your last job wasn't in Switzerland. In which country was it?

- Germany .................<1>
- Liechtenstein ...........<2>
- Austria .................<3>
- Italy ...................<4>
- France ..................<5>
- Other country ...........<6>
- Don't know ..............<8>
- No answer ...............<9>

In the last interview you said that you last worked in the following company:

- Name of the company  => %:S016,35:36
- (Number and street)  => %:S010,01,90250:32 %:S051,30:36
- Locality             => %:S081,30:36

Is this still correct? #e

If the company has several branches, the locality of the BUILDING in which the target person works counts.

The address shown is correct <92> Other address <91>

In the last interview you said that you were last paid by the following association or institution:

- Name of the company  => %:S016,35:36
- (Number and street)  => %:S010,01,90250:32 %:S051,30:36
- Locality             => %:S081,30:36

Is this still correct? #e

The address shown is correct <92> Other address <91>

Was your company or branch active in ...

- Farming/forestry/horticulture/  - Water supply,
- Raw materials extraction       - Construction/installation
- Industrial/manufacturing       - Service industry
- Production and distribution of electricity/gas/refrigeration
Was your company active in ...  

INT.: Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office --> Enter code (07)  

- Farming/forestry/horticulture/ stud farming/fishery ........<01>  
- Raw materials extraction (gravel, salt, etc.) ..........<02>  
- Industrial/manufacturing (food, machinery or other articles) ............<03>  
- Production and distribution of electricity/gas/refrigeration <04>  

In which sector of the service industry exactly was your company or branch active?  

Trade, motor vehicle repair .<08> - Public administration ...........<16>  
Transport, storage, post ......<09> - Education ......................<17>  
Hotel and restaurant ..........<10> - Health and social services ....<18>  
Information and communications (newspapers, tel., IT) ......<11>  
Banking, insurance ..........<12> - Other services, repair ..........<20>  
Real estate ..................<13> - Private service ................<21>  
Law, accounting, advertising, - Embassy, int. organisation ...<22>  
R&D, architecture ............<14> - Don’t know ......................<98>  
Rental,travel agency,personnel - No answer ..............<99>  
placement, security ..........<15>  

In which sector of the service industry exactly was the association or institution you worked for active?  

Trade, motor vehicle repair .<08> - Public administration ...........<16>  
Transport, storage, post ......<09> - Education ......................<17>  
Hotel and restaurant ..........<10> - Health and social services ....<18>  
Information and communications (newspapers, tel., IT) ......<11>  
Banking, insurance ..........<12> - Other services, repair ..........<20>  
Real estate ..................<13> - Private service ................<21>  
Law, accounting, advertising, - Embassy, int. organisation ...<22>  
R&D, architecture ............<14> - Don’t know ......................<98>  
Rental,travel agency,personnel - No answer ..............<99>  
placement, security ..........<15>  

What exactly did your company or branch do?  

<1> Enter text!  
<2> RETURN
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>66211 01</th>
<th>66211 02</th>
<th>66211 03</th>
<th>66211 04</th>
<th>66211 05</th>
<th>66211 06</th>
<th>66211 07</th>
<th>66211 08</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>What exactly did your company or branch do?</td>
<td>&lt;1&gt; Enter text !</td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; RETURN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>66212 01</th>
<th>66212 02</th>
<th>66212 03</th>
<th>66212 04</th>
<th>66212 05</th>
<th>66212 06</th>
<th>66212 07</th>
<th>66212 08</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>What exactly did your institution do?</td>
<td>&lt;1&gt; Enter text</td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; RETURN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>66400 01</th>
<th>66400 02</th>
<th>66400 03</th>
<th>66400 04</th>
<th>66400 05</th>
<th>66400 06</th>
<th>66400 07</th>
<th>66400 08</th>
<th>66400 09</th>
<th>66400 10</th>
<th>66400 11</th>
<th>66400 12</th>
<th>66400 13</th>
<th>66400 14</th>
<th>66400 15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How many people worked in your company or branch, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself?</td>
<td>=&gt; INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 1 person ................&lt;01&gt;</td>
<td>- 10 people ..............&lt;10&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 2 people ..............&lt;02&gt;</td>
<td>- 11 - 19 people ..............&lt;11&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 3 people ..............&lt;03&gt;</td>
<td>- 20 - 49 people ..............&lt;12&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 4 people ..............&lt;04&gt;</td>
<td>- 50 - 99 people ..............&lt;13&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 5 people ..............&lt;05&gt;</td>
<td>- 100 people or more ..............&lt;14&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 6 people ..............&lt;06&gt;</td>
<td>- Don't know ..............&lt;98&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 7 people ..............&lt;07&gt;</td>
<td>- No answer ..............&lt;99&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>66401 01</th>
<th>66401 02</th>
<th>66401 03</th>
<th>66401 04</th>
<th>66401 05</th>
<th>66401 06</th>
<th>66401 07</th>
<th>66401 08</th>
<th>66401 09</th>
<th>66401 10</th>
<th>66401 11</th>
<th>66401 12</th>
<th>66401 13</th>
<th>66401 14</th>
<th>66401 15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How many people worked in your company, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself and any partners you had?</td>
<td>=&gt; INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 1 person ................&lt;01&gt;</td>
<td>- 10 people ..............&lt;10&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 2 people ..............&lt;02&gt;</td>
<td>- 11 - 19 people ..............&lt;11&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 3 people ..............&lt;03&gt;</td>
<td>- 20 - 49 people ..............&lt;12&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 4 people ..............&lt;04&gt;</td>
<td>- 50 - 99 people ..............&lt;13&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 5 people ..............&lt;05&gt;</td>
<td>- 100 people or more ..............&lt;14&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 6 people ..............&lt;06&gt;</td>
<td>- Don't know ..............&lt;98&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 7 people ..............&lt;07&gt;</td>
<td>- No answer ..............&lt;99&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>66402 01</th>
<th>66402 02</th>
<th>66402 03</th>
<th>66402 04</th>
<th>66402 05</th>
<th>66402 06</th>
<th>66402 07</th>
<th>66402 08</th>
<th>66402 09</th>
<th>66402 10</th>
<th>66402 11</th>
<th>66402 12</th>
<th>66402 13</th>
<th>66402 14</th>
<th>66402 15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How many people worked for the association or institution that paid your salary, including yourself?</td>
<td>=&gt; INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 1 person ................&lt;01&gt;</td>
<td>- 10 people ..............&lt;10&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 2 people ..............&lt;02&gt;</td>
<td>- 11 - 19 people ..............&lt;11&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 3 people ..............&lt;03&gt;</td>
<td>- 20 - 49 people ..............&lt;12&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 4 people ..............&lt;04&gt;</td>
<td>- 50 - 99 people ..............&lt;13&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 5 people ..............&lt;05&gt;</td>
<td>- 100 people or more ..............&lt;14&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 6 people ..............&lt;06&gt;</td>
<td>- Don't know ..............&lt;98&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 7 people ..............&lt;07&gt;</td>
<td>- No answer ..............&lt;99&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
What was the main reason you left your last job?

- Dismissal
- Given up being self-employed
- End of limited duration contract, training,
- Illness/accident/disability
- Forced retirement
- Early retirement
- Retirement at legal retirement age
- Unsatisfactory working conditions (salary, hours,
tasks, atmosphere)
- Desire simply to change job/professional promotion
- Further education/training
- Military service/civil defence
- has to look after children or adults who need care
- other family responsibilities
- other personal responsibilities
- Does not want/no need to work
- Other reason
- Don't know/No answer

Which YEAR did you leave your last job?

O YEAR <xxxx>

Do you remember which month?

January <01> February <02> March <03> April <04> May <05> June <06> July <07> August <08> September <09> October <10> November <11> December <12>
Before you started looking for a new job, ...?

- Did you have a professional activity? .........<1>
- Or were you doing your military service?......<2>
- Or were you in full-time education? ..........<3>
- Or a housewife/husband? .....................<4>
- Other (e.g. retired) .........................<5>
- No answer ....................................<9>

Whether you are looking for a job or not, would you gladly like to be in paid employment?

- Yes ........<1>
- No .........<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ..<9>

If you had been offered a job last week when could you have started at the earliest?

- immediately ..........................<1>
- within the next 2 weeks .............<2>
- in 3 to 4 weeks ......................<3>
- in 5 weeks to 3 months ..............<4>
- later, after 3 months or more ......<5>
- not available ..........................<6>
- does not want any work ..............<7>
- don't know ..............................<8>
- no answer ..............................<9>

What is the main reason why you were not able to start this other job sooner?

- had to finish studies or training .............<1>
- had to do military or civilian service ..........<2>
- because of the notice period ..................<3>
- family responsibilities ......................<4>
- personal responsibilities ....................<5>
- Illness/disability ..........................<6>
- other reason ..............................<7>
- don't know ..............................<8>
- no answer ..............................<9>

You aren't working at the moment and you are not looking for a job, but may I ask you whether by any chance you have been registered as an unemployed person with a regional placement office at any time during the past 4 weeks?

- Yes ......................<1>
- No ......................<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ..........<9>
Have you been registered as unemployed with a regional placement office at any time during the PAST 4 WEEKS?

- Yes ...............<1>
- No ................<2>
- Don’t know ........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Have you received any unemployment benefit during the past 4 weeks?

- Yes .......................... <1>
- No: no entitlement ........... <2>
- Don't know ................... <8>
- No answer .................... <9>

Since which YEAR have you been looking for a new job?

- Don't know/No answer: <9999>

Do you remember in which month?

- Don't know/No answer: <9999>
And now a few questions about looking for a job.

Are you looking for a job PREFERABLY as ... ?

- a salaried employee......or ..<1>
- a self-employed person ......<2>

- Don’t know ..................<8>
- No answer .................<9>

Would you prefer ...?

- Full-time or ..............<1>
- In part-time employment ...<2>

- Don’t know ..................<8>
- No answer .................<9>

Let's assume that you can't find a part-time job.
In that case would you be prepared to accept a full-time job?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ....................<2>

- Don’t know ...............<8>
- No answer ...............<9>

Let's assume that you can't find a full-time job.
In that case, would you be prepared to accept a part-time job?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ....................<2>

- Don’t know ...............<8>
- No answer ...............<9>

And now some questions about the various QUALIFICATIONS you have.

#b=> INT.:Further training courses will be covered later #e

PRESS <ENTER> !
And now some questions concerning the different qualifications you have obtained since the interview on \#b\%#M961,20%. INT.: Further training courses will be covered later!

PRESS <ENTER>!

What school or college did you ATTEND OR COMPLETE FIRST OF ALL, after your compulsory schooling?

INT.: EDUCATION COMPLETED = diploma or certificate obtained!

- did not attend compulsory school ......................<01>
- attended compulsory school, but did not complete it .........<02>
- only compulsory schooling completed .....................<03>
- 1 year schooling/training: 10th school year/pre-apprenticeship training school for one year, linguistic year with certificate/au pair/transition programmes ............<04>
- 2 years: basic vocational training: with federal certificate AFP (basic training) ..............................<05>
- 2 years: full-time training school, commercial school ......<06>
- 2-3 years: college of further education (diploma middle school, school of further education, administration school) ..........<07>
- 3-4 years: apprenticeship: dual system of education and training with federal certificate of proficiency (CFC) ............<08>
- 3-4 years: full-time vocational school, vocational school, higher commercial school ..................................<09>
- Teaching diploma (formerly teacher training) ..................<10>
- Academic matura (Baccalaureate) ............................<11>
- Vocational or specialised matura (Baccalaureate) ..........<12>
- Don't know ...............<98>  - No answer ..............<99>

How long did this school or college course last altogether?

- Less than three years ....... <1>
- Three years or more ........ <2>
- Don't know ............... <8>
- No answer .............. <9>

Did you complete your eighth or ninth year of compulsory schooling?

- Yes ...............<1>
- No ...............<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer ........<9>

#wINT.: Fortsetzung --> #e

#wINT.: Zurück (EINGABE) --> #e
Afterwards, did you COMPLETE another type of training?

INT.: EDUCATION COMPLETED = diploma or certificate obtained!

- Yes .................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ...........<9>

Have you COMPLETED a training since the interview on 2006-01-01?

Further training courses will be covered later!

- Yes .................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ...........<9>

What type of school or education was it?

- Advanced vocational training with federal diploma ..............<13>
- Advanced vocational training with federal certificate of proficiency or master craftsman's certificate ..................<14>
- Technical schools, other higher vocational schools (ET, ESCG), (2 years full-time or 3 years part-time) ...........<15>
- Higher vocational schools ESCEA, ESAA, ESTS, higher technical school ETS, (3 years full-time or 4 years part-time) ............<16>
- University of applied science (HES) ...............................<17>
- University of teacher education (HEP) ............................<18>
- University, EPF ..........................................................<19>
- Teaching diploma (formerly teacher training) .....................<10>
- Academic matura (Baccalaureate) ....................................<11>
- Vocational or specialised matura (Baccalaureate) ...............<12>
- 2 years: basic vocational training: with federal certificate of APP (basic training) .....................................................<05>
- 2 years: full-time training school, commercial school ...........<06>
- 2-3 years: college of further education (diploma middle school, school of further education, administration school) ..........<07>
- 3-4 years: apprenticeship: dual system of education and training with federal certificate of proficiency (CFP) ..................<08>
- 3-4 years: full-time vocational school, vocational school, higher commercial school ......................................<09>
- 1 year schooling/training: 10th school year/pre-apprenticeship training school for one year, linguistic year with certificate/au pair/transition programmes ....................<04>
- only compulsory schooling completed ..................................<03>
- Don't know <98> - No answer <99> #INT.: Zurück (EINGABE) --> #e#

How long did this school or college course last altogether?

- Less than three years ...... <1>
- Three years or more ...... <2>
- Don't know ..................<8>
- No answer ............... <9>
Afterwards, did you COMPLETE another type of training?

- Yes ...........<1>
- No ............<2>
- Don't know ...........<8>
- erase (X) .....<0>

What type of school or education was it?

- Vocational or specialised matura (Baccalaureate) .......................<12>
- Advanced vocational training with federal diploma .......................<13>
- Advanced vocational training with federal certificate of proficiency or master craftsman's certificate .......................<14>
- Technical schools, other higher vocational schools (ET, ESGC), (2 years full-time or 3 years part-time) .......................<15>
- Higher vocational schools ESCEA, ESAA, ESTS, higher technical school ETS, (3 years full-time or 4 years part-time) .......................<16>
- University of applied science (HES) .........................................<17>
- University of teacher education (HEP) .........................................<18>
- University, EFF .................................................................<19>
- Teaching diploma (formerly teacher training) ..............................<20>
- Academic matura (Baccalaureate) ...............................................<21>
- University of applied science (HES) .........................................<22>
- Vocational or specialised matura (Baccalaureate) .......................<23>

How long did this school or college course last altogether?

- Less than three years ....... <1>
- Three years or more ........ <2>
- Don't know .............. <8>
- No answer ............... <9>

In which YEAR did you complete your last training course?

- Don't know <98> - No answer <99> #wINT.: Zurück (EINGABE) --> #e

In which YEAR did you complete your last training course?

- Don't know <98> - No answer <99> #wINT.: Zurück (EINGABE) --> #e
Can you remember in which month you finished?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Since ...

...Since ...

#b=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE ! #e

In which year did you complete your basic vocational training (with federal certificate)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00 less than 1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 1 year but less than 2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 2 years but less than 3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 3 years but less than 4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 4 years but less than 5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 5 years but less than 6 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 6 years but less than 7 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 7 years but less than 8 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08 8 years or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know/No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In which year did you finish your school of further education (2-3 years: diploma middle school, school of further education ECG, commercial management school)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00 less than 1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 1 year but less than 2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 2 years but less than 3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 3 years but less than 4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 4 years but less than 5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 5 years but less than 6 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 6 years but less than 7 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 7 years but less than 8 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08 8 years or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know/No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In which year did you complete your apprenticeship or obtain your vocational certificate?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00 less than 1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 1 year but less than 2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 2 years but less than 3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 3 years but less than 4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 4 years but less than 5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 5 years but less than 6 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 6 years but less than 7 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 7 years but less than 8 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08 8 years or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know/No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In which year did you finish your full-time vocational school (commercial school, higher commercial school, vocational school)?

INT.: => Enter year

- Year \(<xxxx\>
- don't know/
- no answer: \(<9999\>

In which year did you obtain your Professional or specialised Baccalaureate?

INT.: => Enter year

- Year \(<xxxx\>
- don't know/
- no answer: \(<9999\>

In which year did you complete your higher vocational training with federal diploma or federal certificate of proficiency (or master craftsman's certificate)?

INT.: => Enter year

- Year \(<xxxx\>
- don't know/
- no answer: \(<9999\>

In which year did you complete your higher technical or higher vocational training?

INT.: => Enter year

- Year \(<xxxx\>
- don't know/
- no answer: \(<9999\>

In which year did you complete your higher vocational school (ESCEA, ESAA, ESTS) or higher technical school (ETS)?

INT.: => Enter year

- Year \(<xxxx\>
- don't know/
- no answer: \(<9999\>

****
In which year did you complete your university or institute of technology?

INT.: ==> Enter year

- Year <xxxx>
- don't know/ no answer: <9999>

In which year did you complete your high school certificate college or your teacher training college?

INT.: ==> Enter year

- Year <xxxx>
- don't know/ no answer: <9999>

In which year did you complete your 10th school year, pre-apprenticeship, vocational school, au pair or linguistic year?

INT.: ==> Enter year

- Year <xxxx>
- don't know/ no answer: <9999>

Do you remember exactly which month it was?

- January <01>
- February <02>
- March <03>
- April <04>
- May <05>
- June <06>
- July <07>
- August <08>
- September <09>
- October <10>
- November <11>
- December <12>
- Don't know <98>
- No answer <99>

... How long ago ...

- less than 1 year <0>
- 1 year but less than 2 years <1>
- 2 years but less than 3 years <2>
- 3 years but less than 4 years <3>
- 4 years but less than 5 years <4>
- 5 years but less than 6 years <5>
- 6 years but less than 7 years <6>
- 7 years but less than 8 years <7>
- 8 years or more <8>
- Don't know/no answer <9>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>What kind of trade did you learn during your basic vocational training?</td>
<td>INT.: trade learnt during a basic vocational training with federal certificate (EBA/AFP) or another basic training of 1-2 years (ehemaligen Anlehre/form. élémentaire)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What kind of trade did you learn during your apprenticeship?</td>
<td>AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations, MANUAL ENTRY of occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What trade or profession did you learn or choose after leaving full-time vocational training?</td>
<td>AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations, MANUAL ENTRY of occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In which branch did you obtain your Professional or specialised Baccalaureate?</td>
<td>COMMERCIAL, TECHNICAL, A TRADE, THE APPLIED ARTS, HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL WORK, NATURAL SCIENCES (FORMERLY AGRICULTURE), DON'T KNOW, NO ANSWER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In which field was your advanced vocational training which led to a federal diploma, federal certificate of proficiency or a master-craftsman's certificate?</td>
<td>AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations, MANUAL ENTRY of occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Question</td>
<td>Option A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In which field was the course you took at technical or vocational college?</td>
<td>AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In which field was the advanced course you took at a higher vocational college, higher college of technology or university of applied science?</td>
<td>AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In which field was the course you took at a university or university of teacher education?</td>
<td>AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Are you completing a formal education AT THE MOMENT or are you participating in further training or training courses?</td>
<td>NO, NO education or training courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You told me earlier that you didn't work last week because you were attending an education, a training course or further training. Was that incorrect or can I put down that you are participating in an education or a training program?</td>
<td>incorrect information</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

103
What kind of training or education are you taking?

- compulsory school ..............................................
- 1 year schooling/training: 10th school year/pre-apprenticeship
  training school for one year, linguistic year
  with certificate/au pair/transition programmes ..............
- 2 years: basic vocational training: with federal certificate
  AFP (basic training) .........................................
- 2 years: full-time training school, commercial school ........
- 2-3 years: college of further education (diploma middle school,
  school of further education, administration school) ........
- 3-4 years: apprenticeship: dual system of education and training
  with federal certificate of proficiency (CFC) .............
- 3-4 years: full-time vocational school, vocational school,
  higher commercial school ...................................
- Teaching diploma (formerly teacher training) ............
- Academic matura (Baccalaureate) ...........................
- Vocational or specialised matura (Baccalaureate) ..........
- Advanced vocational training with federal diploma .......
- Advanced vocational training with federal certificate of
  proficiency or master craftsman's certificate ............
- Technical schools, other higher vocational schools
  (ET, ESCG), (2 years full-time or 3 years part-time) ....
- Higher vocational schools ESCEA, ESAA, ESTS, higher technical
  school ETS, (3 years full-time or 4 years part-time) ....
- Univ. of applied science (HES) ............................
- Univ. of teacher education (HEP) ........................
- University, EPF ...........................................
- Don't know <98> - No answer <99> #INT.: Fortsetzung -->

How many hours of lessons do you normally have per week
in this training and education?

- Number of hours ..........<xx>
- Don't know .................<98>
- No answer ..................<99>

Could you tell me what is the level of your certificate or diploma? Is it a:

- diploma, bachelor (2-3 years) .............................
- master (4-5 years) ..........................................
- postgraduate, Master of Advanced Studies (MAS), Certificate
  of Advanced Studies (CAS), Diploma of Advanced Studies (DAS)...
- doctorate, habilitation (post-PhD degree) ..................
- don't know ..............................................
- no answer .............................................

Could you tell me what is the level of your certificate or diploma? Is it a:

- licence (degree) at University = master --> (2)
Please remember that all the following questions still refer to #b%:F021,25 %:F046,20.#e
and not for yourself.

(ENTER)

And now I'd like to ask you a few general questions about yourself.

In order to simplify the interview, the Federal Statistical Office uses certain information from the population register. However, as these data may be inaccurate or no longer up-to-date, we would like you to confirm these data.

PRESS <ENTER> !

Do you hold another nationality in addition to your Swiss nationality?

What other nationality do you have apart from your Swiss nationality?

What kind of residence permit do you have?

- Permanent resident's permit (C) ...............<01> - Permit issued by the Swiss Federal Department of
- Annual resident’s permit (B)<02> - Foreign Affairs .........<11>
- Cross-border commuter - Tourist .................<12>
- working in Switzerland......<03> - No resident's permit.......<13>
- Asylum seeker ..............<06> - Under 18 and have no
- Refugee .................<07> - resident's permit ......<15>
- Trainee .................<08> - Other .................<14>
- Short-term stay permit (L) <09> - Don’t know ...............<98>
- International employee/diplo-
- matic staff with immunity .<10> - Swiss ....................<50>
- Don't know .......................................<98>
- No answer ........................................<99>
- is NOT a Swiss national <0>
- Don't know .................<8>
- No answer .................<9>
- Swiss ....................<50>
What kind of residence permit do your parents have?

Permanent resident's permit (C) .......<01> 
- Permit issued by the Swiss Federal Department of Foreign Affairs ..............<11>

Annual resident's permit (B)<02> 
- Tourist ................<12>

Cross-border commuter working in Switzerland.....<03> 
- No resident's permit.......<13>

Other ................<14>

Asylum seeker .............<06>

Refugee ................<07>

Trainee ...................<08>

International employee/diplomatic staff with immunity .<10> 
- Tourist ...................<12>

Short-term stay permit (L) <09> 
- Don't know ..............<98>

Swiss Parents .............<50>

According to the population register you hold a #b%:M101,01,71410#e. Is this correct?

Permit L = Short-term stay permit (less than 1 year) 
Permit B = Residence permit (fixed-term) 
Permit C = Settlement permit (unlimited)

According to our last interview you hold a #b%:M101,01,71410#e. Is this correct?

Permit L = Short-term stay permit (less than 1 year) 
Permit B = Residence permit (fixed-term) 
Permit C = Settlement permit (unlimited)

Since when have you been living in Switzerland?

INT.: => Enter year

Since birth <0000>

don't know/ no answer: <9999>

Do you remember in which month?

January <01> 
February <02> 
March <03> 
April <04> 
May <05> 
June <06> 
July <07> 
August <08> 
September <09> 
October <10> 
November <11> 
December <12>
for

INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !

---

<0> less than 1 year
<1> 1 year but less than 2 years
<2> 2 years but less than 3 years
<3> 3 years but less than 4 years
<4> 4 years but less than 5 years
<5> 5 years but less than 6 years
<6> 6 years but less than 7 years
<7> 7 years but less than 8 years
<8> 8 YEARS OR MORE
---

<9> don't know/ no answer

---

In which town or village are you officially registered?

AUTOMATIC SEARCH in list of Swiss localities
Locality abroad
---

<98> Don't know
<99> No answer

---

According to the register you are officially registered in the commune
Is this correct?

Reference date of the register entry

->INT.: ==> Enter year

---

According to our last interview you are officially registered in the commune
Is this still correct?

Date of the last interview

---

When did you officially register in that town or village?

---

o YEAR
o At birth
o Don't know/
No answer:
When did you officially register in that country?

- **INT.**: Enter year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;xxxx&gt;</td>
<td>YEAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;0000&gt;</td>
<td>At birth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;9999&gt;</td>
<td>Don't know/No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Do you remember exactly which month it was?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>&lt;01&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>&lt;02&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>&lt;03&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>&lt;04&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>&lt;05&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>&lt;06&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>&lt;07&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>&lt;08&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>&lt;09&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>&lt;10&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>&lt;11&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>&lt;12&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

...Since...

- **INT.**: HELP ESTIMATE !

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 1 year</td>
<td>&lt;0&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 year but less than 2 years</td>
<td>&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 years but less than 3 years</td>
<td>&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 years but less than 4 years</td>
<td>&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 years but less than 5 years</td>
<td>&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 years but less than 6 years</td>
<td>&lt;5&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 years but less than 7 years</td>
<td>&lt;6&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 years but less than 8 years</td>
<td>&lt;7&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 years or more</td>
<td>&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know/No answer</td>
<td>&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In which town or village were you officially registered BEFORE?

- **Search for COUNTRY using the first two letters** ..<91>

- Don't know .......................................<98>

- No answer ........................................<99>

In which country were you officially registered BEFORE?

- **Search for COUNTRY using the first two letters** ..<91>

- Don't know .......................................<98>

- No answer ........................................<99>
In which town or village were you officially registered BEFORE?

- The locality indicated is correct

AUTOMATIC SEARCH in list of Swiss localities

Locality abroad

Don't know

No answer

Do you also spend most of your week in the commune?

- Yes ...............<1>
- No ...............<2>

- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ........<9>

Do you spend most of your week in the commune?

- Yes ...............<1>
- No ...............<2>

- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ........<9>

So in which town or village do you spend most of your week?

AUTOMATIC SEARCH in list of Swiss localities

Locality abroad

Don't know

No answer

Which country are we talking about?

Search for COUNTRY using the first two letters ......<91>

Don't know

No answer

FORMAT!
I read you now some possibilities of answer. At the end tell me which group corresponds at the best to your situation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Employed, carrying out a job (i.e. employee, self-employed, apprentice, emp. in family business, paid training, etc.)</td>
<td>&lt;01&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td>&lt;02&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training/studying or further training (i.e. pupil, student, training, unpaid training, etc.)</td>
<td>&lt;03&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homemaker</td>
<td>&lt;04&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retired, in early retirement</td>
<td>&lt;05&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial or permanent disability (DI pension)</td>
<td>&lt;06&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military or civilian service</td>
<td>&lt;07&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other situation</td>
<td>&lt;08&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>&lt;09&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>&lt;10&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And a year ago, to which group did you belong?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Same group as today</td>
<td>&lt;00&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employed, carrying out a job (i.e. employee, self-employed, apprentice, emp. in family business, paid training, etc.)</td>
<td>&lt;01&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td>&lt;02&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training/studying or further training (i.e. pupil, student, training, unpaid training, etc.)</td>
<td>&lt;03&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homemaker</td>
<td>&lt;04&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retired, in early retirement</td>
<td>&lt;05&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial or permanent disability (DI pension)</td>
<td>&lt;06&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military or civilian service</td>
<td>&lt;07&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other situation</td>
<td>&lt;08&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>&lt;09&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>&lt;10&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A year ago, did you have a job as ...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Employee (including paid training)</td>
<td>&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-employed with one or more employees</td>
<td>&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-employed without employee</td>
<td>&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apprentice</td>
<td>&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee in your family's business</td>
<td>&lt;5&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didn't have a job</td>
<td>&lt;6&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>&lt;08&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>&lt;09&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

What was the name of your business and which town was it in? If it was a business with several branches, tell me the name of the TOWN where the building you worked in was situated.

| Automatic search                                                      | <91>                                                                        |
| Employer = other private household                                    | <88>                                                                        |
| Company outside Switzerland, cross-border commuter                    | <89>                                                                        |
| Same company as today as in the last job                              | <96>                                                                        |

So you didn't work in Switzerland.

In which country did you work?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>&lt;5&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other country</td>
<td>&lt;6&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td>&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In which sector was the business you worked a year ago active?

INT.: Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office --> Enter code (07)

- Farming/forestry/horticulture/ stud farming/fishery .........<01>
- Raw materials extraction (gravel, salt, etc.) .........<02>
- Industrial/manufacturing (food, machinery or other articles) ..............<03>
- Production and distribution of electricity/gas/refrigeration <04>

In which sector of the service industry was your company or branch exactly active?

- Trade, motor vehicle repair .<08>
- Hotel and restaurant ........<10>
- Information and communications (newspapers, tel., IT) ......<11>
- Banking, insurance ..........<12>
- Real estate ...............<13>
- Law, accounting, advertising, science, engineering, R&D, architecture ......<14>
- Rental, travel agency, personnel placement, security ............<15>

And now I'd like to ask you some questions about the other household members.

First of all, I will read you the first names of all of the people who live in your household according to the population register.

For each of the following people, please say whether they live with you at least 4 days a week by answering YES or NO.

INT.: People who spend only 2 or 3 days per week in the household or who only spend their holiday in the household should not be included.

Are there any other people living in your household for at least 4 days a week whose name I have not mentioned?

Press <ENTER>
Are there any other people living together with you in your household for at least 4 days a week?

- Yes ......<1>
- No ......<2>

And now I'd like to ask you some questions about the other household members who live together with you in this household for at least 4 days a week?

- Yes ......<1>
- No ......<2>

STRUCTURE OF THE HOUSEHOLD:

TARGET PERS.:  
2nd PERSON:  
3rd PERSON:  
4th PERSON:  
5th PERSON:  
6th PERSON:  
7th PERSON:  
8th PERSON:  
9th PERSON:  

=> No-one else .....<0>

Can you please give me the first names, the current age in full years and the gender of all of these additional people. Please start with the oldest person.

=> INT.: Enter the first name, age and gender for all people.

Age: HELP TO ESTIMATE AGE. Children under 1 year = <00>
Could you tell me how old #bX was on his/her last birthday (not his/her year of birth)?

---

Enter current age using 2 digits!

---

Enter gender. If not clear ask interviewee!

---

Name of the person:

- Male ..........<1>
- Female ........<2>

---

Is there anyone else? If "YES" ask for first name(s).

---

Is #b%:R613,12#e your...

---

Is #b%:R625,12#e your...

---
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>INT.</strong> Enter code &lt;00&gt; if it is a woman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Husband ..........................&lt;01&gt;** - Brother or step-brother ..&lt;05&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Partner ..........................&lt;02&gt;** - Brother-in-law ..............&lt;06&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Son or son-in-law ..............&lt;03&gt;** - Grandson .....................&lt;07&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Father or father-in-law ......&lt;04&gt;** - Grandfather .................&lt;08&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Mother's partner ...............&lt;11&gt;** - Uncle, nephew, cousin ......&lt;09&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Partner's son .................&lt;12&gt;** - OTHER relation .............&lt;10&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** NO related ......................&lt;20&gt;**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>** Don't know ......................&lt;98&gt;** - No answer ..................&lt;99&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FORMAT !**
INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a woman

- Husband ....................<01>    - Brother or step-brother ..<05>
- Partner ....................<02>    - Brother-in-law ..........<06>
- Son or son-in-law ......<03>    - Grandson ................<07>
- Father or father-in-law ..<04>  - Grandfather ..............<08>
- Mother's partner ..........<11>  - Uncle, nephew, cousin ....<09>
- Partner's son .............<12>  - OTHER relation ..........<10>
- NO related .................<20>
- Don't know ................<98>  - No answer ................<99>

INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a man

- Wife .......................<01>  - Sister or step-sister .....<05>
- Partner ....................<02>  - Sister-in-law ............<06>
- Daughter or daughter-in-law..<03>  - Granddaughter ..........<07>
- Mother or mother-in-law ....<04>  - Grandmother ..............<08>
- Father's partner ..........<11>  - Aunt, niece, cousin .....<09>
- Partner's daughter ........<12>  - OTHER relation ..........<10>
- NO related .................<20>
- Don't know ................<98>  - No answer .................<99>

INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a man

- Wife .......................<01>  - Sister or step-sister .....<05>
- Partner ....................<02>  - Sister-in-law ............<06>
- Daughter or daughter-in-law..<03>  - Granddaughter ..........<07>
- Mother or mother-in-law ....<04>  - Grandmother ..............<08>
- Father's partner ..........<11>  - Aunt, niece, cousin .....<09>
- Partner's daughter ........<12>  - OTHER relation ..........<10>
- NO related .................<20>
- Don't know ................<98>  - No answer .................<99>

INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a man

- Wife .......................<01>  - Sister or step-sister .....<05>
- Partner ....................<02>  - Sister-in-law ............<06>
- Daughter or daughter-in-law..<03>  - Granddaughter ..........<07>
- Mother or mother-in-law ....<04>  - Grandmother ..............<08>
- Father's partner ..........<11>  - Aunt, niece, cousin .....<09>
- Partner's daughter ........<12>  - OTHER relation ..........<10>
- NO related .................<20>
- Don't know ................<98>  - No answer .................<99>

INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a man

- Wife .......................<01>  - Sister or step-sister .....<05>
- Partner ....................<02>  - Sister-in-law ............<06>
- Daughter or daughter-in-law..<03>  - Granddaughter ..........<07>
- Mother or mother-in-law ....<04>  - Grandmother ..............<08>
- Father's partner ..........<11>  - Aunt, niece, cousin .....<09>
- Partner's daughter ........<12>  - OTHER relation ..........<10>
- NO related .................<20>
- Don't know ................<98>  - No answer .................<99>

INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a man

- Wife .......................<01>  - Sister or step-sister .....<05>
- Partner ....................<02>  - Sister-in-law ............<06>
- Daughter or daughter-in-law..<03>  - Granddaughter ..........<07>
- Mother or mother-in-law ....<04>  - Grandmother ..............<08>
- Father's partner ..........<11>  - Aunt, niece, cousin .....<09>
- Partner's daughter ........<12>  - OTHER relation ..........<10>
- NO related .................<20>
- Don't know ................<98>  - No answer .................<99>

INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a man

- Wife .......................<01>  - Sister or step-sister .....<05>
- Partner ....................<02>  - Sister-in-law ............<06>
- Daughter or daughter-in-law..<03>  - Granddaughter ..........<07>
- Mother or mother-in-law ....<04>  - Grandmother ..............<08>
- Father's partner ..........<11>  - Aunt, niece, cousin .....<09>
- Partner's daughter ........<12>  - OTHER relation ..........<10>
- NO related .................<20>
- Don't know ................<98>  - No answer .................<99>

INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a man

- Wife .......................<01>  - Sister or step-sister .....<05>
- Partner ....................<02>  - Sister-in-law ............<06>
- Daughter or daughter-in-law..<03>  - Granddaughter ..........<07>
- Mother or mother-in-law ....<04>  - Grandmother ..............<08>
- Father's partner ..........<11>  - Aunt, niece, cousin .....<09>
- Partner's daughter ........<12>  - OTHER relation ..........<10>
- NO related .................<20>
- Don't know ................<98>  - No answer .................<99>

INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a man

- Wife .......................<01>  - Sister or step-sister .....<05>
- Partner ....................<02>  - Sister-in-law ............<06>
- Daughter or daughter-in-law..<03>  - Granddaughter ..........<07>
- Mother or mother-in-law ....<04>  - Grandmother ..............<08>
- Father's partner ..........<11>  - Aunt, niece, cousin .....<09>
- Partner's daughter ........<12>  - OTHER relation ..........<10>
- NO related .................<20>
- Don't know ................<98>  - No answer .................<99>

INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a man

- Wife .......................<01>  - Sister or step-sister .....<05>
- Partner ....................<02>  - Sister-in-law ............<06>
- Daughter or daughter-in-law..<03>  - Granddaughter ..........<07>
- Mother or mother-in-law ....<04>  - Grandmother ..............<08>
- Father's partner ..........<11>  - Aunt, niece, cousin .....<09>
- Partner's daughter ........<12>  - OTHER relation ..........<10>
- NO related .................<20>
- Don't know ................<98>  - No answer .................<99>

INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a man

- Wife .......................<01>  - Sister or step-sister .....<05>
- Partner ....................<02>  - Sister-in-law ............<06>
- Daughter or daughter-in-law..<03>  - Granddaughter ..........<07>
- Mother or mother-in-law ....<04>  - Grandmother ..............<08>
- Father's partner ..........<11>  - Aunt, niece, cousin .....<09>
- Partner's daughter ........<12>  - OTHER relation ..........<10>
- NO related .................<20>
- Don't know ................<98>  - No answer .................<99>

INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a man

- Wife .......................<01>  - Sister or step-sister .....<05>
- Partner ....................<02>  - Sister-in-law ............<06>
- Daughter or daughter-in-law..<03>  - Granddaughter ..........<07>
- Mother or mother-in-law ....<04>  - Grandmother ..............<08>
- Father's partner ..........<11>  - Aunt, niece, cousin .....<09>
- Partner's daughter ........<12>  - OTHER relation ..........<10>
- NO related .................<20>
- Don't know ................<98>  - No answer .................<99>

INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a man

- Wife .......................<01>  - Sister or step-sister .....<05>
- Partner ....................<02>  - Sister-in-law ............<06>
- Daughter or daughter-in-law..<03>  - Granddaughter ..........<07>
- Mother or mother-in-law ....<04>  - Grandmother ..............<08>
- Father's partner ..........<11>  - Aunt, niece, cousin .....<09>
- Partner's daughter ........<12>  - OTHER relation ..........<10>
- NO related .................<20>
- Don't know ................<98>  - No answer .................<99>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Daughter or daughter-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Mother or mother-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Sister or step-sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Sister-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Granddaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Aunt, niece, cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Partner's daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>NO related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Is your household of 3 people made up of...**

- One couple with 1 child
- One parent with 2 children
- 3 separate people - No related
- Some related
- All related
- Don't know
- No answer

**FORMAT !**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Size</th>
<th>Household Composition Options</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 people</td>
<td>o one COUPLE with 2 CHILDREN</td>
<td>&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o one PARENT with 3 CHILDREN</td>
<td>&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o 4 separate people - No related</td>
<td>&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Some related</td>
<td>&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- All related</td>
<td>&lt;5&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know</td>
<td>&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer</td>
<td>&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Size</th>
<th>Household Composition Options</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 people</td>
<td>o one COUPLE with 3 CHILDREN</td>
<td>&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o one PARENT with 4 CHILDREN</td>
<td>&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o 5 separate people - No related</td>
<td>&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Some related</td>
<td>&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- All related</td>
<td>&lt;5&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know</td>
<td>&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer</td>
<td>&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Size</th>
<th>Household Composition Options</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 people</td>
<td>o one COUPLE with 4 CHILDREN</td>
<td>&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o one PARENT with 5 CHILDREN</td>
<td>&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o 6 separate people - No related</td>
<td>&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Some related</td>
<td>&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- All related</td>
<td>&lt;5&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know</td>
<td>&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer</td>
<td>&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Size</th>
<th>Household Composition Options</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7 people</td>
<td>o one COUPLE with 5 CHILDREN</td>
<td>&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o one PARENT with 6 CHILDREN</td>
<td>&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o 7 separate people - No related</td>
<td>&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Some related</td>
<td>&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- All related</td>
<td>&lt;5&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know</td>
<td>&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer</td>
<td>&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Household Size</th>
<th>Household Composition Options</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 people</td>
<td>o one COUPLE with 6 CHILDREN</td>
<td>&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o one PARENT with 7 CHILDREN</td>
<td>&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o 8 separate people - No related</td>
<td>&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Some related</td>
<td>&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- All related</td>
<td>&lt;5&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know</td>
<td>&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer</td>
<td>&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Is your household of 9 people made up of...

- one COUPLE with 7 CHILDREN ..............................<1>
- one PARENT with 8 CHILDREN ..............................<2>
- 9 separate people - No related ............................<3>
- Some related ..............................................<4>
- All related .................................................<5>
- Don't know ..............................................<8>
- No answer ...............................................<9>

What is the civil status of...

- Single ...............................<1>
- Married .............................<2>
- In a registered partnership .........<6>
- Divorced ............................<3>
- Legally separated ...................<4>
- Partnership dissolved ...............<7>
- Widowed .............................<5>
- Don't know ..........................<8>
- No answer ...........................<9>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>74006 01</th>
<th>What is the civil status of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74006 02</td>
<td>- Single..................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74006 03</td>
<td>- Married..................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74006 04</td>
<td>- In a registered partnership.....&lt;6&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74006 05</td>
<td>- Divorced..................&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74006 06</td>
<td>- Legally separated..........&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74006 07</td>
<td>- Partnership dissolved......&lt;7&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74006 08</td>
<td>- Widowed..................&lt;5&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74006 09</td>
<td>- Don't know................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74006 10</td>
<td>- No answer..................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>74007 01</th>
<th>What is the civil status of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74007 02</td>
<td>- Single..................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74007 03</td>
<td>- Married..................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74007 04</td>
<td>- In a registered partnership.....&lt;6&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74007 05</td>
<td>- Divorced..................&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74007 06</td>
<td>- Legally separated..........&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74007 07</td>
<td>- Partnership dissolved......&lt;7&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74007 08</td>
<td>- Widowed..................&lt;5&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74007 09</td>
<td>- Don't know................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74007 10</td>
<td>- No answer..................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>74008 01</th>
<th>What is the civil status of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74008 02</td>
<td>- Single..................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74008 03</td>
<td>- Married..................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74008 04</td>
<td>- In a registered partnership.....&lt;6&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74008 05</td>
<td>- Divorced..................&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74008 06</td>
<td>- Legally separated..........&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74008 07</td>
<td>- Partnership dissolved......&lt;7&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74008 08</td>
<td>- Widowed..................&lt;5&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74008 09</td>
<td>- Don't know................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74008 10</td>
<td>- No answer..................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>74009 01</th>
<th>What is the civil status of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74009 02</td>
<td>- Single..................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74009 03</td>
<td>- Married..................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74009 04</td>
<td>- In a registered partnership.....&lt;6&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74009 05</td>
<td>- Divorced..................&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74009 06</td>
<td>- Legally separated..........&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74009 07</td>
<td>- Partnership dissolved......&lt;7&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74009 08</td>
<td>- Widowed..................&lt;5&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74009 09</td>
<td>- Don't know................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74009 10</td>
<td>- No answer..................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>74101 01</th>
<th>Do all the other members of your household hold Swiss nationality?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74101 02</td>
<td>- Yes .................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74101 03</td>
<td>- No ..................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74101 04</td>
<td>- Don't know..........&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74101 05</td>
<td>- No answer ..........&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Does one member of your household hold Swiss nationality?

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>

- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Does #b%:R613,12#e hold Swiss nationality?

=> INT.: Dual nationals (Swiss and non-Swiss nationality) = YES (1)

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>

- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Does #b%:R625,12#e hold Swiss nationality?

=> INT.: Dual nationals (Swiss and non-Swiss nationality) = YES (1)

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>

- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Does #b%:R637,12#e hold Swiss nationality?

=> INT.: Dual nationals (Swiss and non-Swiss nationality) = YES (1)

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>

- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Does #b%:R649,12#e hold Swiss nationality?

=> INT.: Dual nationals (Swiss and non-Swiss nationality) = YES (1)

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>

- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>
Does %:R661,12% hold Swiss nationality?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ................<2>

- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

-- INT.: Dual nationals (Swiss and non-Swiss nationality) = YES (1)

Does %:R673,12% hold Swiss nationality?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ................<2>

- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

-- INT.: Dual nationals (Swiss and non-Swiss nationality) = YES (1)

Does %:R685,12% hold Swiss nationality?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ................<2>

- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

-- INT.: Dual nationals (Swiss and non-Swiss nationality) = YES (1)

Last week did X have a paid JOB, even if only

for ONE HOUR ...

- ... as a salaried employee ............ or ...<1>
- ... as a self-employed person .......... or ...<2>
- ... as an apprentice .................... or ...<3>
- ... working for the family business ...... or ...<4>
- was not in paid employment .............<5>
- Don't know ............................<8>
- No answer ............................<9>

-- INT.: READ ALOUD: %

FORMAT !
Last week was X looking for a paid job?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer ...........<9>

Last week was X ...

- at school, college or university .........................<1>
- a housewife/househusband ..............................<2>
- in military service/civil defence
  (total period over 12 weeks) .........................<3>
- Retired (pensioner) ..................................<4>
- permanently or temporarily drawing disability pension ...<5>
- other ..................................................<6>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer ...........<9>

Does X work mostly ...

- 1 - 5 hours per week ..<01>      - 26 - 30 hours per week ..<06>
- 6 - 10 hours per week ..<02>      - 31 - 35 hours per week ..<07>
- 11 - 15 hours per week ..<03>      - 36 - 40 hours per week ..<08>
- 16 - 20 hours per week ..<04>      - over 40 hours per week ..<09>
- 21 - 25 hours per week ..<05>      -------------------------------
- Don't know ..............<98>
- No answer ...............<99>

What is the most advanced qualification that X has COMPLETED and for which he/she has been given a certificate or a diploma?

- did not attend compulsory school ..........................<01>
- attended compulsory school, but did not complete it ......<02>
- only compulsory schooling completed ..........................<03>
- 1 year schooling/training: 10th school year/pre-apprenticeship training school for one year, linguistic year with certificate/au pair/transition programmes ..........<04>
- 2 years:basic vocational training: with federal certificate
  AFP (basic training) .................................<05>
- 2 years: full-time training school, commercial school ......<06>
- 2-3 years: college of further education (diploma middle school, school of further education, administration school) ..........<07>
- 3-4 years: apprenticeship: dual system of education and training with federal certificate of proficiency (CFC) ..................<08>
- 3-4 years: full-time vocational school, vocational school, higher commercial school ..........................<09>
- Teaching diploma (formerly teacher training) ..............<10>
- Academic matura (Baccalaureate) ..........................<11>
- Vocational or specialised matura (Baccalaureate) ..........<12>

Format !
- Advanced vocational training with federal diploma
- Advanced vocational training with federal certificate of proficiency or master craftsman's certificate
- Technical schools, other higher vocational schools (ET, ESCG), (2 years full-time or 3 years part-time)
- Higher vocational schools ESCEA, ESAA, ESTS, higher technical school ETS, (3 years full-time or 4 years part-time)
- University of applied science (HES)
- University of teacher education (HEP)
- University, EPF

- Don't know
- No answer

Now I'd like to ask you a question about where you normally live.
Are you or is another person in your household ...

PRESS <ENTER>

INT.: #bFIRST READ OUT THE MAIN CATEGORIES, THEN THE CORRESPONDING CODES.

- Owner or co-owner?
- Tenant or tenant in a residents' cooperative?
- Occupant of another type of accommodation?

- Don't know
- No answer

Can you tell me what your monthly salary is?
If it's easier, you can tell me what you earn per year or per hour.

- Does voluntary work
- Don't know
- No answer

*****
Can you tell me how much your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH?
If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

- Does voluntary work
- Don't know
- No answer

Can you tell me what your MONTHLY SALARY is for your main job?
If it's easier, you can tell me what you earn per year or per hour.

- Does voluntary work
- Don't know
- No answer

Can you tell me what your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH for your main job? If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

- Does voluntary work
- Don't know
- No answer

So your NET EARNED INCOME PER MONTH before tax is ...

- Up to Fr. 1,000.-
- Fr. 1,001 - 2,000.-
- Fr. 2,001 - 3,000.-
- Fr. 3,001 - 4,000.-
- Fr. 4,001 - 5,000.-
- Fr. 5,001 - 6,000.-
- Fr. 6,001 - 7,000.-
- Fr. 7,001 - 8,000.-
- Fr. 8,001 - 10,000.-
- Over Fr. 10,000.-

Is the Fr. X indicated ...

- per month?
- per year?
- per hour?

- Don't know
- No answer
- The amount indicated of Fr. X is incorrect

FORMAT!
So you're earning $1 Fr. X

- Yes, that's right .......(ENTER)
- No, that's incorrect ......<0>

Do you receive ... ?

- Salary for 13th month
- Salary for 14th month
- Family and children's allowances
- Bonuses for working at night, on Sundays or on public holidays
- Bonuses for shift-work or difficult/dangerous work
- Share in turnover or commission
- Tips

In your main job, do you receive ... ?

- Salary for 13th month
- Salary for 14th month
- End-of-year bonuses

Do you pay yourself ...

- Salary for 13th month
- Salary for 14th month
- End-of-year bonuses

In your main job, do you pay yourself ...

- Salary for 13th month
- Salary for 14th month
- End-of-year bonuses
At the end of last year did you receive any bonuses, tips or extras?

- Yes ..............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don’t know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

In your main job, did you receive any bonuses, tips or extras AT THE END OF LAST YEAR?

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don’t know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Were they ...

- Yes / <2> No / <8> Don’t know / <9> No answer  #e

<= a long-service or loyalty bonus

<= a bonus linked to INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCE (e.g. salary based on merit, personal aims achieved)

<= a bonus linked to the PERFORMANCE OF YOUR TEAM, SECTION or DEPARTMENT

<= a bonus linked to COMPANY PROFITS (profit-sharing, free or reduced-price shares)

Can you tell me what your EARNED INCOME is FOR MONTH for your second job? If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

- Does voluntary work ..............<0>
- Don’t know .......................<X>
- No answer ......................<Y>

For your second job, your NET EARNED INCOME PER MONTH before tax is ...

- Up to Fr. 1,000.- ............<01>
- Fr. 1,001 - 2,000.- ..........<02>
- Fr. 2,001 - 3,000.- ..........<03>
- Fr. 3,001 - 4,000.- ..........<04>
- Fr. 4,001 - 5,000.- ..........<05>
- Fr. 5,001 - 6,000.- ..........<06>
- Fr. 6,001 - 7,000.- ..........<07>
- Fr. 7,001 - 8,000.- ..........<08>
- Fr. 8,001 - 10,000.- .........<09>
- Over Fr. 10,000.- ..........<10>
Is the Fr. X indicated ...

o GROSS (BEFORE deduction of social security contributions)?:
  - per month? ......<1>
  - per year? ......<2>
  - per hour? ......<3>

o NET (AFTER deduction of social security contributions but before tax)?:
  - per month? ......<4>
  - per year? ......<5>
  - per hour? ......<6>

o Don't know ................................................<8>

o No answer .................................................<9>

o The amount indicated of Fr. X is incorrect .......<0>

Now we'd like you to tell us the TOTAL INCOME of your household. The figure we need is the total amount earned by ALL the members of your household. You should include ALL EARNED INCOME, OTHER INCOME such as interest, shares or rent, as well as ALL PENSIONS or BENEFITS PAID BY THE STATE OR A PRIVATE FUND such as old-age pensions, unemployment benefits, disability pensions, welfare, education grants, alimony, maintenance, etc.

o TOTAL INCOME (monthly or yearly) ...........<*******>

- Don't know .................................<X>

- No answer ..................................<Y>

So the NET MONTHLY INCOME of your household before tax is ...

== INT: HELP ESTIMATE !

== INT: READ SLOWLY! #e

Now we'd like you to tell us the TOTAL INCOME of your household in the commune #b%:S011,04,90400.#e The figure we need is the total amount earned by ALL the members of your household, including yourself. You should include ALL EARNED INCOME, OTHER INCOME such as interest, shares or rent, as well as ALL PENSIONS or BENEFITS PAID BY THE STATE OR A PRIVATE FUND such as old-age pensions, unemployment benefits, disability pensions, welfare, education grants, alimony, maintenance, etc.

o TOTAL INCOME (monthly or yearly) ...........<*******>

- Don't know .................................<X>

- No answer ..................................<Y>
Int. : READ SLOWLY !

Now we'd like to know the TOTAL INCOME of your household in the commune #b#S011, 04, 90400#e.

You should include ALL EARNED INCOME, OTHER INCOME such as interest, shares or rent, as well as ALL PENSIONS or BENEFITS PAID BY THE STATE OR A PRIVATE FUND such as old-age pensions, unemployment benefits, disability pensions, welfare, education grants, alimony, maintenance, etc.

- TOTAL INCOME (monthly or yearly) ...............<*******>
- Don't know .......................................<X>
- No answer .......................................<Y>

Is the Fr. X indicated ...

- GROSS (BEFORE deduction of social security contributions)? - per month? ......<1>
- per year? ......<2>

- NET (AFTER deduction of social security contributions but before tax)? - per month? ......<4>
- per year? ......<5>

- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>
- The amount indicated of Fr. X is incorrect ......<0>

So the total income of your household is #1X #eFr.?

- Yes, that's right .......(ENTER)
- No, that's incorrect ......<0>

You look after children and have a part-time paid job.

- You do NOT work more hours because ...
- the services suitable for young children are not available or too expensive ......<1>
- the services suitable for young children do not affect having a part-time paid job ...........................................</2>
- don't know ......................................<8>
- no answer .......................................<9>

You look after children and do not have a paid job.

- You do NOT have a paid job because ...
- the services suitable for young children are not available or too expensive ...........................................</1>
- the services suitable for young children do not affect having a part-time paid job ...........................................</2>
- don't know ......................................<8>
- no answer .......................................<9>
You look after sick, handicapped or elderly people as well as having a part-time paid job. Do you NOT work more because …

- services suitable for sick, handicapped or elderly people are not available or are too expensive ..............<1>
- the assistance available does not affect having a part-time job ................................................<2>
- don't know......................................................<8>
- no answer.......................................................<9>

You look after sick, handicapped or elderly people and you do not have a paid job. Do you NOT have a paid job because …

- services suitable for sick, handicapped or elderly people are not available or are too expensive ..............<1>
- the assistance available does not affect having a paid job .....................................................<2>
- don't know......................................................<8>
- no answer.......................................................<9>

And now some questions about your health. How is your health in general? Is it …

INT.: Read the answers

- very good .................... <1>
- good ......................... <2>
- fair ........................... <3>
- bad ............................ <4>
- very bad .......................... <5>
- don't know ......................<8>
- no answer ..........................<9>

Do you have any longstanding illness or longstanding health problem? By longstanding I mean illnesses or health problems which have lasted, or are expected to last, for 6 months or more.

- yes ..............................<1>
- no ...............................<2>
- don't know ...............<8>
- no answer ......................<9>

For at least the past 6 months, to what extent have you been limited because of a health problem in activities people usually do? Would you say you have been …

INT.: Read the answers

- severely limited .......................<1>
- limited but not severely ................ <2>
- not limited at all ..........................<3>
- don't know .............................<8>
- no answer .............................<9>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80090</td>
<td>Consider the last time you took a continuing education course. Was this MAINLY for professional reasons or for pleasure?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80130</td>
<td>Consider the last time you attended a seminar or conference. Was this MAINLY for professional reasons or for pleasure?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80132</td>
<td>Consider the last time you took private lessons. Was this MAINLY for professional reasons or for pleasure?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Consider the last time you took a continuing education course.**

**Was this MAINLY for professional reasons or for pleasure?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professional reasons</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleasure/non-professional reasons</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Consider the last time you attended a seminar or conference.**

**Was this MAINLY for professional reasons or for pleasure?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professional reasons</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleasure/non-professional reasons</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Consider the last time you took private lessons.**

**Was this MAINLY for professional reasons or for pleasure?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professional reasons</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleasure/non-professional reasons</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Consider the last time you attended a continuing education course or private lessons. Was this MAINLY for professional reasons or for pleasure?

- professional reasons ......................<1>
- pleasure/non-professional reasons ........<2>
- don't know ..............................<8>
- no answer ..........................<9>

--------------------

Consider the last time you attended a seminar, conference or private lessons. Was this MAINLY for professional reasons or for pleasure?

=> INT.: Presentations, congresses and workshops also count.

- professional reasons ......................<1>
- pleasure/non-professional reasons ........<2>
- don't know ..............................<8>
- no answer ..........................<9>

--------------------

Have you taken any further training courses during the past 4 weeks? This includes hobby courses, courses connected with your work or any other vocational training.

- yes ................<1>
- no ...............<2>
- don't know ........<8>
- no answer ........<9>

--------------------

Over the past 4 weeks, have you attended any talks, congresses, seminars, conferences or workshops WITH THE AIM OF IMPROVING YOUR KNOWLEDGE IN A SPECIFIC FIELD?

= INT.: Regardless of whether the course was taken for professional or private reasons

- yes ................<1>
- no ...............<2>
- don't know ........<8>
- no answer ........<9>
Over the past 4 weeks have you taken any private courses that had to be paid for?

INT.: Regardless of whether the interviewee or another person paid for the course.

Private course = lesson taken on an individual basis / no hobby course

- yes ..............<1>
- no ...............<2>
- don't know ......<8>
- no answer ........<9>

All together, how many hours have you spent on further training over the past 4 weeks?

- Total number of hours .........................<xxx>
- Don't know .................................<998>
- No answer .................................<999>

All together how many hours have you spent attending talks, congresses, seminars, conferences or workshops over the past 4 weeks?

- Total number of hours ............................<xxx>
- Don't know .................................<998>
- No answer .................................<999>

All together how many hours have you spent attending private courses over the past 4 weeks?

- Total number of hours ............................<xxx>
- Don't know .................................<998>
- No answer .................................<999>

When you were born did you have Swiss nationality?

- INT.: Dual nationals (Swiss and non-Swiss nationality) = YES (1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When you were born what nationality did you have?</td>
<td>o Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters ......&lt;91&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o manual entry of COUNTRY ..............................................&lt;90&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o don't know ................................................................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o no answer ..................................................................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o held Swiss nationality at birth ..................................&lt;50&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Which year did you obtain Swiss nationality?</td>
<td>o Year &lt;xxxx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o don't know/ no answer: &lt;9999&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o does not have Swiss nationality: &lt;0000&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o was born Swiss: &lt;1111&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where was your father born? In Switzerland or abroad?</td>
<td>- Switzerland ......&lt;50&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- other country ......&lt;51&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don't know .......&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no answer ........&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where was your mother born? In Switzerland or abroad?</td>
<td>- Switzerland ......&lt;50&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- other country ......&lt;51&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don't know .......&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no answer ........&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
<1?>  Coding errors (If possible enter the corresponding question number!)

<0>   NO coding errors

So, that's the end of the interview.

As already announced in the letter of the Federal Statistical Office we will contact you again in X months.
Because of this reason I would like to just check your address and telephone number.

--------------

So, that's the end of the interview.

As already announced in the letter of the Federal Statistical Office we will contact you again in X months.
Because of this reason I would like to just check your address and telephone number.

--------------

So, that's the end of the interview.

And lastly, as we mentioned in our letter you have the possibility of choosing a present to thank you for your participation.
Would you like to receive:

------------------------------

INT: READ:
- 1 book token (20,-).............. <1>
- 1 voucher for a cinema ticket.... <2>
------------------------------
- it doesn't matter which........ <4>
- doesn't want a present......... <5>

In order to send you your present, I would like to check that your address and telephone number are correct.
You will receive your present in about 3 months, at the same time as the next letter inviting you to take part again in the SLFS.

( EINAGBE )
In order to send you your present, I would like to check that your address and telephone number are correct. You will receive your present between 3 to 10 weeks after the interview.
NACHTRÄGLICHE VERWEIGERUNG:

Nachträgliche Verweigerung am: #bX

Keine weitere Befragung(en) ....
Ok für weitere Befragung(en) ...

ARGUMENTATION:

What is the SLFS?
Why me?
Not registered in the telephone directory
Importance of the SLFS
SECURITY-CODE
Use of data from the population register

Information for the household:
Family name ..............
Firstname target person ..
Age ..................
Street + number ..........<
c/o address (living with) <
POSTCODE..................<
TOWN.<
Tel-Handling / CASO ......<
Interview STATUS ..........<

END OF THE INTERVIEW

So, that's the end of the interview.
Thank you for having taken the trouble to answer my questions.
We are very grateful that you have participated in all 4 SLFS interviews. You have made a valuable contribution to our labour market survey.
Goodbye

END OF THE INTERVIEW

Thank you again for having taken the trouble to answer my questions. Goodbye.
**"Unpaid work" CH module**

| 78500 01 | In your household, who normally looks after the children? |
| 78500 02 | ----------- |
| 78500 03 | \(\Rightarrow\) INT.: Two answers are allowed only if the care of the children is DIVIDED EQUALLY between two people! |
| 78500 05 | <01> \(\Rightarrow\) #b #e |
| 78500 06 | <02> \(\Rightarrow\) #b #e |
| 78500 07 | <03> \(\Rightarrow\) #b #e |
| 78500 08 | <04> \(\Rightarrow\) #b #e |
| 78500 09 | <05> \(\Rightarrow\) #b #e |
| 78500 10 | <06> \(\Rightarrow\) #b #e |
| 78500 11 | <07> \(\Rightarrow\) #b #e |
| 78500 12 | <08> \(\Rightarrow\) #b #e |
| 78500 13 | <09> \(\Rightarrow\) #b #e |
| 78500 14 | - don't know................<98> |
| 78500 15 | - no answer...................<99> |

| 82000 01 | To conclude, we would like to ask you some more specific questions on the subject of "unpaid work". |
| 82000 02 | - you are ............................<1> |
| 82000 03 | - Person(s) outside the family .......<2> |
| 82000 04 | - Don’t know .........................<8> |
| 82000 05 | - No answer ..........................<9> |

| 82100 01 | Who is MAINLY responsible for household tasks in your home? |
| 82100 02 | ----------- |
| 82100 03 | INT.: Several answers are possible only if these tasks are shared EQUALLY by several people! |
| 82100 05 | <01> \(\Rightarrow\) #b #e |
| 82100 06 | <02> \(\Rightarrow\) #b #e |
| 82100 07 | <03> \(\Rightarrow\) #b #e |
| 82100 08 | <04> \(\Rightarrow\) #b #e |
| 82100 09 | <05> \(\Rightarrow\) #b #e |
| 82100 10 | <06> \(\Rightarrow\) #b #e |
| 82100 11 | <07> \(\Rightarrow\) #b #e |
| 82100 12 | <08> \(\Rightarrow\) #b #e |
| 82100 13 | <09> \(\Rightarrow\) #b #e |
| 82100 14 | - Don't know .........................<98> |
| 82100 15 | - Person(s) outside the family .......<99> |

| 82300 01 | Does your household include any handicapped people or people who need particular care? |
| 82300 02 | ----------- |
| 82300 03 | - you are ............................<1> |
| 82300 04 | - Person(s) outside the family .......<2> |
| 82300 05 | - Don’t know .........................<8> |
| 82300 06 | - No answer ..........................<9> |
May we ask who this is?

INT.: Various answers possible

<01> => #b          #e
<02> => #b          #e
<03> => #b          #e
<04> => #b          #e
<05> => #b          #e
<06> => #b          #e
<07> => #b          #e
<08> => #b          #e
<09> => #b          #e

<98> Don't know  <99> No answer

Now we would like to ask you some questions about the various household tasks that you carried out even if it was only a matter of 5 minutes work?

INT.: #b <1> = Yes / <2> = No #e

<= Made a meal, made a cake or made jam

<= Washed up, set the table, put away the clean dishes

<= Did the shopping, went to the post office, dry cleaners? etc.

<= Did the cleaning, tidied up, hoovered, made the beds

<= Washed or ironed

<= Manual jobs such as repairs, renovation work, washing the car or bicycle, sewing, knitting

<= Did you take care of the pets or plants or do some gardening

<= Administrative work such as preparing payments, telephoning the agent for your flat, dealing with complaints, etc.

How much time did you spend preparing breakfast, lunch or dinner and making cakes or jam?

INT.: Indicate hours and minutes (e.g. 1½ hours = <01> <30>, 15 min. = <00> <15>)

H: Hours ..........<xx> <00>
M: Minutes ........<00> <xx>

- Don't know .........<98> <00>
- No answer ..........<99> <00>

H: M:
"Unpaid work" CH module

82701 01 Was it ...?
82701 02 => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE
82701 03 - Less than 20 minutes ..................<01>
82701 04 - 20 minutes but less than 40 minutes ......<02>
82701 05 - 40 minutes but less than 1 hour ..........<03>
82701 06 - 1 hour but less than 2 hours .............<04>
82701 07 - 2 hours but less than 3 hours ..........<05>
82701 08 - 3 hours but less than 4 hours ..........<06>
82701 09 - 4 hours but less than 5 hours ..........<07>
82701 10 - 5 hours but less than 8 hours ..........<08>
82701 11 - 8 hours but less than 13 hours .........<09>
82701 12 - 13 hours or more ..........................<10>
82701 13 - Don't know ..............................<98>
82701 14 - No answer ..............................<99>

82800 01 How much time did you spend
82800 02 #bx #e
82800 03 washing up, putting away the dishes, setting the table?
82800 04 =>INT.: Indicate hours and minutes (e.g. 1½ hours = <01> <30>,
82800 05 15 min. = <00> <15>)
82800 06 H: Hours ..........<xx> <00>
82800 07 M: Minutes ........<00> <xx>
82800 08 H: M:
82800 10 - Don't know ........<98> <00>
82800 11 - No answer ..........<99> <00>

82900 01 How much time did you spend
82900 02 #bx #e
82900 03 shopping, going to the post office, the dry-cleaner's,
82900 04 but not including time spent just window-shopping?
82900 05 =>INT.: Indicate hours and minutes (e.g. 1½ hours = <01> <30>,
82900 06 15 min. = <00> <15>)
82900 07 H: Hours ..........<xx> <00>
82900 08 M: Minutes ........<00> <xx>
82900 09 H: M:
82900 10 - Don't know ........<98> <00>
82900 11 - No answer ..........<99> <00>
### Unpaid work CH module

**How much time did you spend**

- **cleaning, tidying up, hoovering and making the beds?**

  - =>INT.: Indicate hours and minutes (e.g. 1½ hours = <01> <30>, 15 min. = <00> <15>)

  - H: Hours ..........<xx> <00>
  - M: Minutes ........<00> <xx>

  - Don't know ......<98> <00>
  - No answer ........<99> <00>

---

**Was it ...?**

- => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE

  - Less than 20 minutes .................<01>
  - 20 minutes but less than 40 minutes ...........<02>
  - 40 minutes but less than 1 hour .............<03>
  - 1 hour but less than 2 hours ..............<04>
  - 2 hours but less than 3 hours .............<05>
  - 3 hours but less than 4 hours .............<06>
  - 4 hours but less than 5 hours .............<07>
  - 5 hours but less than 8 hours .............<08>
  - 8 hours but less than 13 hours .............<09>
  - 13 hours or more .......................<10>

  - Don't know ......<98>         - No answer .............<99>

---

**How much time did you spend**

- **loading the washing machine, hanging out the washing and ironing?**

  - =>INT.: Indicate hours and minutes (e.g. 1½ hours = <01> <30>, 15 min. = <00> <15>)

  - H: Hours ..........<xx> <00>
  - M: Minutes ........<00> <xx>

  - Don't know ......<98> <00>
  - No answer ........<99> <00>

---

**Was it ...?**

- => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE

  - Less than 20 minutes .................<01>
  - 20 minutes but less than 40 minutes ...........<02>
  - 40 minutes but less than 1 hour .............<03>
  - 1 hour but less than 2 hours ..............<04>
  - 2 hours but less than 3 hours .............<05>
  - 3 hours but less than 4 hours .............<06>
  - 4 hours but less than 5 hours .............<07>
  - 5 hours but less than 8 hours .............<08>
  - 8 hours but less than 13 hours .............<09>
  - 13 hours or more .......................<10>

  - Don't know ......<98>         - No answer .............<99>

---

**How much time did you spend**

- **on manual tasks such as repairs, renovation work, washing the car or bicycle, sewing, knitting?**

  - =>INT.: Indicate hours and minutes (e.g. 1½ hours = <01> <30>, 15 min. = <00> <15>)

  - H: Hours ..........<xx> <00>
  - M: Minutes ........<00> <xx>

  - Don't know ......<98> <00>
  - No answer ........<99> <00>
"Unpaid work" CH module

83201 01 Was it ...?
83201 02 ---------------------------------------------------------------
83201 03 => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE
83201 04 - Less than 20 minutes ...........................................<01>
83201 05 - 20 minutes but less than 40 minutes ......................<02>
83201 06 - 40 minutes but less than 1 hour ..........................<03>
83201 07 - 1 hour but less than 2 hours .............................<04>
83201 08 - 2 hours but less than 3 hours ...........................<05>
83201 09 - 3 hours but less than 4 hours ............................<06>
83201 10 - 4 hours but less than 5 hours ............................<07>
83201 11 - 5 hours but less than 8 hours ............................<08>
83201 12 - 8 hours but less than 13 hours .........................<09>
83201 13 - 13 hours or more ..........................................<10>
83201 14 ---------------------------------------------------------
83201 15 - Don't know ......<98> - No answer .............<99>

83300 01 How much time did you spend
83300 02 #bX
83300 03 #elooking after the pets and plants and gardening?
83300 04 ---------------------------------------------------------------
83300 05 =>INT.: Indicate hours and minutes (e.g. 1½ hours = <01> <30>,
83300 06 15 min. = <00> <15>)
83300 07
83300 08
83300 09
83300 10 H: Hours ..........<xx> <00>
83300 11 M: Minutes ........<00> <xx>
83300 12
83300 13 - Don't know ......<98> <00>
83300 14 - No answer ..........<99> <00>
83300 15

83400 01 How much time did you spend
83400 02 #bX
83400 03 #eon administrative tasks such as preparing payments, telephoning
83400 04 the agent for the flat, dealing with complaints, etc.?
83400 05 ---------------------------------------------------------------
83400 06 =>INT.: Indicate hours and minutes (e.g. 1½ hours = <01> <30>,
83400 07 15 min. = <00> <15>)
83400 08
83400 09
83400 10 H: Hours ..........<xx> <00>
83400 11 M: Minutes ........<00> <xx>
83400 12
83400 13 - Don't know ......<98> <00>
83400 14 - No answer ..........<99> <00>
83400 15

141
"Unpaid work" CH module

Which of the following tasks did you carry out even if it took you only 5 minutes?

- Spoon-feeding, bottle-feeding, washing, dressing, putting to bed
- Playing, helping with homework, discussing or going for a walk with
- Taking them somewhere, for example to the kindergarten, a course, to their grandparents, etc. or carrying out organisational tasks

INT.: <1> Yes / <2> No

How much time did you spend spoon-feeding, bottle-feeding, washing, dressing or putting to bed?

INT.: Indicate hours and minutes (e.g. 1½ hours = <01> <30>, 15 min. = <00> <15>)

- Don't know
- No answer

Was it...

- Less than 20 minutes
- 20 minutes but less than 40 minutes
- 40 minutes but less than 1 hour
- 1 hour but less than 2 hours
- 2 hours but less than 3 hours
- 3 hours but less than 4 hours
- 4 hours but less than 5 hours
- 5 hours but less than 8 hours
- 8 hours but less than 13 hours
- 13 hours or more

- Don't know
- No answer

How much time did you spend doing homework, playing, going for a walk or talking to

INT.: Indicate hours and minutes (e.g. 1½ hours = <01> <30>, 15 min. = <00> <15>)

- Don't know
- No answer
“Unpaid work” CH module

83701 01 Was it ...?
83701 02 -------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
83701 03 => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE
83701 04 - Less than 20 minutes .........................<01>
83701 05 - 20 minutes but less than 40 minutes ..........<02>
83701 06 - 40 minutes but less than 1 hour ...............<03>
83701 07 - 1 hour but less than 2 hours ................<04>
83701 08 - 2 hours but less than 3 hours ...............<05>
83701 09 - 3 hours but less than 4 hours ...............<06>
83701 10 - 4 hours but less than 5 hours ...............<07>
83701 11 - 5 hours but less than 8 hours ...............<08>
83701 12 - 8 hours but less than 13 hours ..............<09>
83701 13 - 13 hours or more ............................<10>
83701 14 - Don't know ......<98> - No answer ...............<99>

83800 01 How much time did you spend #bX #etaking #bY
83800 02 #esomewhere, e.g. to the kindergarten, to school, to a course, to their grandparents, carrying out organisational tasks?
83800 03 For ...
83800 04 => INT.: Indicate hours and minutes (e.g. 1½ hours = <01> <30>, 15 min. = <00> <15>)
83800 05 H: Hours .........<xx> <00>
83800 06 M: Minutes ........<00> <xx>
83800 07 - Don't know ......<98> <00>
83800 08 - No answer ..........<99> <00>

83900 01 How much time did you spend #bX #elooking after, helping or taking #bY,
83900 02 #esomewhere even if it took you only 5 minutes?
83900 03 => INT.: Indicate hours and minutes (e.g. 1½ hours = <01> <30>, 15 min. = <00> <15>)
83900 04 H: Hours .........<xx> <00>
83900 05 M: Minutes ........<00> <xx>
83900 06 - Don't know ......<98> <00>
83900 07 - No answer ..........<99> <00>

143
### "Unpaid work" CH module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>84000 01</th>
<th>84000 02</th>
<th>84000 03</th>
<th>84000 04</th>
<th>84000 05</th>
<th>84000 06</th>
<th>84000 07</th>
<th>84000 08</th>
<th>84000 09</th>
<th>PRESS &lt;ENTER&gt; !</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84000 10</td>
<td>84000 11</td>
<td>84000 12</td>
<td>84000 13</td>
<td>84000 14</td>
<td>84000 15</td>
<td>84100 01</td>
<td>84100 02</td>
<td>So #bX</td>
<td>#eyou spent a total of #3x #ehours and #3x #eminutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84100 03</td>
<td>84100 04</td>
<td>84100 05</td>
<td>84100 06</td>
<td>84100 07</td>
<td>84100 08</td>
<td>84100 09</td>
<td>84100 10</td>
<td>Yes ..................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td>No .................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84100 11</td>
<td>84100 12</td>
<td>84100 13</td>
<td>84100 14</td>
<td>84100 15</td>
<td>84110 01</td>
<td>84110 02</td>
<td>So#bX</td>
<td>#eyou spent a total of #3x #ehours and #3x #eminutes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84110 03</td>
<td>84110 04</td>
<td>84110 05</td>
<td>84110 06</td>
<td>84110 07</td>
<td>84110 08</td>
<td>84110 09</td>
<td>84110 10</td>
<td>Yes ..................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td>No .................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84110 11</td>
<td>84110 12</td>
<td>84110 13</td>
<td>84110 14</td>
<td>84110 15</td>
<td>84120 01</td>
<td>84120 02</td>
<td>So #bX</td>
<td>#eyou spent a total of #3x #ehours and #3x #eminutes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84120 03</td>
<td>84120 04</td>
<td>84120 05</td>
<td>84120 06</td>
<td>84120 07</td>
<td>84120 08</td>
<td>84120 09</td>
<td>84120 10</td>
<td>Yes ..................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td>No .................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84120 11</td>
<td>84120 12</td>
<td>84120 13</td>
<td>84120 14</td>
<td>84120 15</td>
<td>84130 01</td>
<td>84130 02</td>
<td>So #bX</td>
<td>#eyou spent a total of #3x #ehours and #3x #eminutes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84130 03</td>
<td>84130 04</td>
<td>84130 05</td>
<td>84130 06</td>
<td>84130 07</td>
<td>84130 08</td>
<td>84130 09</td>
<td>84130 10</td>
<td>Yes ..................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td>No .................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84130 11</td>
<td>84130 12</td>
<td>84130 13</td>
<td>84130 14</td>
<td>84130 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Unpaid work” CH module

84200 01 So how much time did you spend
84200 02 #bx
84200 03 #eon all your household tasks?
84200 04 ->INT.: Indicate hours and minutes (e.g. 1½ hours = <01> <30>,
84200 05 15 min. = <00> <15>)
84200 06
84200 07
84200 08 H: Hours ..........<xx> <00>
84200 09 M: Minutes .........<00> <xx>
84200 10
84200 11 - Don’t know .........<98> <00>
84200 12 - No answer ..........<99> <00>
84200 13
84200 14
84200 15 H: M:

84201 01 Was it ...?
84201 02 -> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE
84201 03
84201 04
84201 05
84201 06 - Less than 20 minutes ........<01> - 5 hours but less than 6 h. ...<08>
84201 07 - 20 min. but less than 40 min.<02> - 6 hours but less than 8 h. ...<09>
84201 08 - 40 min. but less than 1 h. ...<03> - 8 hours but less than 10 h. ...<10>
84201 09 - 1 hour but less than 2 h. ...<04> - 10 hours but less than 13 h. ...<11>
84201 10 - 2 hours but less than 3 h. ...<05> - 13 hours but less than 16 h. ...<12>
84201 11 - 3 hours but less than 4 h. ...<06> - 16 hours or more ............<13>
84201 12 - 4 hours but less than 5 h. ...<07> -----------------------------------
84201 13 - Don’t know ................<98>
84201 14 - No answer .................<99>
84201 15

84210 01 How much time did you spend altogether
84210 02 #bx
84210 03 #eon all your household tasks and looking after the children?
84210 04 ->INT.: Indicate hours and minutes (e.g. 1½ hours = <01> <30>,
84210 05 15 min. = <00> <15>)
84210 06
84210 07
84210 08
84210 09
84210 10 H: Hours ..........<xx> <00>
84210 11 M: Minutes .........<00> <xx>
84210 12
84210 13 - Don’t know .........<98> <00>
84210 14 - No answer ..........<99> <00>
84210 15 H: M:

84211 01 Was it ...?
84211 02 -> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE
84211 03
84211 04
84211 05
84211 06 - Less than 20 minutes ........<01> - 5 hours but less than 6 h. ...<08>
84211 07 - 20 min. but less than 40 min.<02> - 6 hours but less than 8 h. ...<09>
84211 08 - 40 min. but less than 1 h. ...<03> - 8 hours but less than 10 h. ...<10>
84211 09 - 1 hour but less than 2 h. ...<04> - 10 hours but less than 13 h. ...<11>
84211 10 - 2 hours but less than 3 h. ...<05> - 13 hours but less than 16 h. ...<12>
84211 11 - 3 hours but less than 4 h. ...<06> - 16 hours or more ............<13>
84211 12 - 4 hours but less than 5 h. ...<07> -----------------------------------
84211 13 - Don’t know ................<98>
84211 14 - No answer .................<99>
84211 15
"Unpaid work" CH module

84221 01 Was it ...?
84221 02
84221 03 => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE
84221 04
84221 05
84221 06 - Less than 20 minutes ..........<01>  - 5 hours but less than 6 h. ...<08>
84221 07 - 20 min. but less than 40 min.<02>  - 6 hours but less than 8 h. ...<09>
84221 08 - 40 min. but less than 1 h. ...<03>  - 8 hours but less than 10 h. <10>
84221 09 - 1 hour but less than 2 h. ...<04>  - 10 hours but less than 13 h. <11>
84221 10 - 2 hours but less than 3 h. ...<05>  - 13 hours but less than 16 h. <12>
84221 11 - 3 hours but less than 4 h. ...<06>  - 16 hours or more ..........<13>
84221 12 - 4 hours but less than 5 h. ...<07>  - Don't know ........................<98>
84221 13 - No answer ...................<99>

84230 01 So how much time did you spend altogether
84230 02 #bX
84230 03 #edoing the housework and looking after the children and other people in
84230 04 your household who need care?
84230 05 => INT.: Indicate hours and minutes (e.g. 1½ hours = <01> <30>,
84230 06                                           15 min. = <00> <15>)
84230 07
84230 08     H: Hours ..........<xx> <00>
84230 09     M: Minutes ........<00> <xx>
84230 10
84230 11 - Don't know ........<98> <00>
84230 12 - No answer ...........<99> <00>
84230 13 H: M:

84231 01 Was it ...?
84231 02
84231 03 => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE
84231 04
84231 05
84231 06 - Less than 20 minutes ..........<01>  - 5 hours but less than 6 h. ...<08>
84231 07 - 20 min. but less than 40 min.<02>  - 6 hours but less than 8 h. ...<09>
84231 08 - 40 min. but less than 1 h. ...<03>  - 8 hours but less than 10 h. <10>
84231 09 - 1 hour but less than 2 h. ...<04>  - 10 hours but less than 13 h. <11>
84231 10 - 2 hours but less than 3 h. ...<05>  - 13 hours but less than 16 h. <12>
84231 11 - 3 hours but less than 4 h. ...<06>  - 16 hours or more ..........<13>
84231 12 - 4 hours but less than 5 h. ...<07>  - Don't know ........................<98>
84231 13 - No answer ...................<99>

84400 01 We'd now like to ask you about all the voluntary or honorary work you
84400 02 do for any associations, any types of organisations or public
84400 03 institutions. Over the past 4 weeks have you carried out one or more
84400 04 activities of this type?
84400 05 => INT.: Questions about voluntary work arising from personal initiative
84400 06  such as giving neighbourly assistance will be asked later!
84400 07 => INT.: Attendance payment for meetings, payment of expenses or payment
84400 08  of symbolic amounts are not considered as remuneration.
84400 09

84500 01 Which organisations do you work for?
84500 02 => INT.: Indicate the first activity!
84500 03
84500 04
84500 05 - Sports club or association ...<01>  - political party ............<06>
84500 06 - religious institution ......<02>  - political or public office
84500 07 - social/charity institution ......<03> (parliament, elected member
84500 08  - cultural organisation ..........<04> of a committee or a court,
84500 09 - Interest group (professional
84500 10  - association, trade union,        guardian) .......................<07>
84500 11  - consumer organisation,      - public services (fire
84500 12  - association for environmental  - brigade, samaritans,
84500 13    - protection, automobile                       - etc.) .......................<08>
84500 14  - association, etc.) ............<05> - Don't know ........................<98>
84500 15  - No answer ...................<99>
**“Unpaid work” CH module**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84501</td>
<td>Which organisations do you work for?</td>
<td>- Sports club or association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84502</td>
<td></td>
<td>- political party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84503</td>
<td>=&gt; INT.: Indicate the second activity!</td>
<td>- religious institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84504</td>
<td></td>
<td>- political or public office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84505</td>
<td>- Sports club or association ...</td>
<td>- social/charity institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84506</td>
<td>- political party</td>
<td>- cultural organisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84507</td>
<td></td>
<td>- of a committee or a court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84508</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Interest group (professional)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84509</td>
<td></td>
<td>- association, trade union,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84510</td>
<td></td>
<td>- public services (fire, brigade, samaritans, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84511</td>
<td></td>
<td>- association for environmental protection, automobile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84512</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84513</td>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84600</td>
<td>In this organisation do you carry out more leadership tasks such as chairmanship, member of committee or board, sports coach</td>
<td>- or do you carry out more executive tasks, such as practical, social or secretarial work, etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84601</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84602</td>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84603</td>
<td>=&gt; INT.: READ ALOUD</td>
<td>- more leadership tasks such as chairmanship, member of committee or board, sports coach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84604</td>
<td></td>
<td>- or do you carry out more executive tasks, such as practical, social or secretarial work, etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84605</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84606</td>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84607</td>
<td></td>
<td>- more leadership tasks such as chairmanship, member of committee or board, sports coach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84608</td>
<td></td>
<td>- or do you carry out more executive tasks, such as practical, social or secretarial work, etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84609</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84610</td>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84611</td>
<td></td>
<td>- more leadership tasks such as chairmanship, member of committee or board, sports coach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84612</td>
<td></td>
<td>- or do you carry out more executive tasks, such as practical, social or secretarial work, etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84613</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84614</td>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84615</td>
<td></td>
<td>- more leadership tasks such as chairmanship, member of committee or board, sports coach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84616</td>
<td></td>
<td>- or do you carry out more executive tasks, such as practical, social or secretarial work, etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84617</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84618</td>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
"Unpaid work" CH module

84700 01 Over the past 4 weeks have you done any other voluntary or honorary work
84700 02 for any associations, organisations or public institutions?
84700 03
84700 04
84700 05
84700 06
84700 07
84700 08
84700 09
84700 10
84700 11
84700 12
84700 13
84700 14
84700 15

- Yes ..................<1>
- No ..................<2>

And OVER THE PAST 4 WEEKS how much time did you REALLY spend doing this?

84900 01 And OVER THE PAST 4 WEEKS how much time did you REALLY spend doing this?
84900 02
84900 03
84900 04
84900 05
84900 06
84900 07
84900 08
84900 09
84900 10
84900 11
84900 12
84900 13
84900 14
84900 15

- Don't know ...........<8>
- No answer ...........<9>

H>: M>:
"Unpaid work" CH module

84910 01
84910 02 Was it ...?
84910 03 --> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE
84910 04
84910 05
84910 06 - under 60 minutes ..........<01> - 50 hours to under 60 hours ..<08>
84910 07 - 1 hour to under 5 hours ......<02> - 60 hours to under 80 hours ..<09>
84910 08 - 5 hours to under 10 hours .<03> - 80 hours to under 100 hours ..<10>
84910 09 - 10 hours to under 20 hours ..<04> - 100 hours to under 120 hours.<11>
84910 10 - 20 hours to under 30 hours ..<05> - 120 hours to under 140 hours.<12>
84910 11 - 30 hours to under 40 hours ..<06> - 140 hours or more ...........<13>
84910 12 - 40 hours to under 50 hours ..<07> - Don’t know ..................<98>
84910 13 - No answer ...................<99>
84910 14
84910 15

84911 01
84911 02 Was it ...?
84911 03 --> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE
84911 04
84911 05
84911 06 - under 60 minutes ..........<01> - 50 hours to under 60 hours ..<08>
84911 07 - 1 hour to under 5 hours ......<02> - 60 hours to under 80 hours ..<09>
84911 08 - 5 hours to under 10 hours .<03> - 80 hours to under 100 hours ..<10>
84911 09 - 10 hours to under 20 hours ..<04> - 100 hours to under 120 hours.<11>
84911 10 - 20 hours to under 30 hours ..<05> - 120 hours to under 140 hours.<12>
84911 11 - 30 hours to under 40 hours ..<06> - 140 hours or more ...........<13>
84911 12 - 40 hours to under 50 hours ..<07> - Don’t know ..................<98>
84911 13 - No answer ...................<99>
84911 14
84911 15

84912 01
84912 02 Was it ...?
84912 03 --> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE
84912 04
84912 05
84912 06 - under 60 minutes ..........<01> - 50 hours to under 60 hours ..<08>
84912 07 - 1 hour to under 5 hours ......<02> - 60 hours to under 80 hours ..<09>
84912 08 - 5 hours to under 10 hours .<03> - 80 hours to under 100 hours ..<10>
84912 09 - 10 hours to under 20 hours ..<04> - 100 hours to under 120 hours.<11>
84912 10 - 20 hours to under 30 hours ..<05> - 120 hours to under 140 hours.<12>
84912 11 - 30 hours to under 40 hours ..<06> - 140 hours or more ...........<13>
84912 12 - 40 hours to under 50 hours ..<07> - Don’t know ..................<98>
84912 13 - No answer ...................<99>
84912 14
84912 15

85001 01
85001 02 Finally, we are interested in any OTHER UNPAID WORK you have carried
85001 03 out for people who are not members of your household,
85001 04 such as relatives, acquaintances or neighbours.
85001 05 Consider LOOKING AFTER CHILDREN, CARE and OTHER SERVICES.
85001 06 For example, housework, food and household shopping, transport,
85001 07 pet care, gardening.
85001 08 Have you done any work of this kind over the past 4 weeks?
85001 09
85001 10 <1> Yes
85001 11 <2> No
85001 12 
85001 13 <8> Don’t know
85001 14 <9> No answer
85001 15

85002 01
85002 02 Finally, we are interested in any OTHER UNPAID WORK you have carried
85002 03 out for people such as relatives, acquaintances or neighbours.
85002 04 Consider LOOKING AFTER CHILDREN, CARE and OTHER SERVICES.
85002 05 For example, housework, food and household shopping, transport,
85002 06 pet care, gardening.
85002 07 Have you done any work of this kind over the past 4 weeks?
85002 08
85002 09 <1> Yes
85002 10 <2> No
85002 11 
85002 12 <8> Don’t know
85002 13 <9> No answer
85002 14
85002 15
### Unpaid work CH module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question Number</th>
<th>Question Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85050.01</td>
<td>For how many people or households have you carried out any unpaid activity of this kind over the past 4 weeks?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85050.02</td>
<td>=&gt; INT: An unpaid activity that is carried out for several people AT THE SAME TIME is considered an activity for a group.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85050.03</td>
<td>Help for household members is not recorded here.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85050.04</td>
<td>=&gt; INT: Childcare for several children by THE SAME person = CODE (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85050.05</td>
<td>&lt;1&gt; for one person/household/group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85050.06</td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; for two people/households/groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85050.07</td>
<td>&lt;3&gt; for three or more people/households/groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85050.08</td>
<td>&lt;8&gt; Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85050.09</td>
<td>&lt;9&gt; No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question Number</th>
<th>Question Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85110.01</td>
<td>What kind of unpaid activity did you carry out for this person or household?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85110.02</td>
<td>=&gt; INT: READ ALOUD. VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85110.03</td>
<td>Only read out the examples in brackets if necessary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85110.04</td>
<td>&lt;1&gt; Looking after children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85110.05</td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; Caring for adults</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85110.06</td>
<td>&lt;3&gt;Providing other services (e.g.: housework, food and household shopping, transport, gardening, pet care, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85110.07</td>
<td>&lt;8&gt; Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85110.08</td>
<td>&lt;9&gt; No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question Number</th>
<th>Question Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85111.01</td>
<td>The following questions concern the person or household that you have helped most over the past 4 weeks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85111.02</td>
<td>What kind of unpaid activity did you carry out for this FIRST person?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85111.03</td>
<td>=&gt; INT: READ ALOUD. VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85111.04</td>
<td>Only read out the examples in brackets if necessary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85111.05</td>
<td>&lt;1&gt; Looking after children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85111.06</td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; Caring for adults</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85111.07</td>
<td>&lt;3&gt; Providing other services (e.g.: housework, food and household shopping, transport, gardening, pet care, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85111.08</td>
<td>&lt;8&gt; Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85111.09</td>
<td>&lt;9&gt; No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question Number</th>
<th>Question Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85112.01</td>
<td>We would now like to ask you the same questions but concerning the SECOND person or household that you have helped most over the past 4 weeks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85112.02</td>
<td>What kind of unpaid activities did this involve?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85112.03</td>
<td>=&gt; INT: READ ALOUD. VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85112.04</td>
<td>Only read out the examples in brackets if necessary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85112.05</td>
<td>&lt;1&gt; Looking after children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85112.06</td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; Caring for adults</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85112.07</td>
<td>&lt;3&gt; Providing other services (e.g.: housework, food and household shopping, transport, gardening, pet care, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85112.08</td>
<td>&lt;0&gt; Has not carried out any unpaid activity for another person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85112.09</td>
<td>&lt;8&gt; Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85112.10</td>
<td>&lt;9&gt; No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question Number</th>
<th>Question Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85113.01</td>
<td>Finally, we would like to talk about the THIRD person or household that you have helped most over the past 4 weeks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85113.02</td>
<td>What kind of unpaid activities did this involve?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85113.03</td>
<td>=&gt; INT: READ ALOUD. VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85113.04</td>
<td>Only read out the examples in brackets if necessary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85113.05</td>
<td>&lt;1&gt; Looking after children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85113.06</td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; Caring for adults</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85113.07</td>
<td>&lt;3&gt; Providing other services (e.g.: housework, food and household shopping, transport, gardening, pet care, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85113.08</td>
<td>&lt;0&gt; Has not carried out any unpaid activity for another person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85113.09</td>
<td>&lt;8&gt; Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85113.10</td>
<td>&lt;9&gt; No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
You have looked after children for this person.

How are you related to these children?

INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE.

Partner's children/grandchildren = CODE (3)

<1> own children
<2> grandchildren
<3> other related children
<4> other, children NOT related
<8> Don't know
<9> No answer

Are you related to this person?

INT.: If it is the partner or his family = (1) YES

<1> Yes
<2> No
<8> Don't know
<9> No answer

What was your main reason for carrying out unpaid activities for this person? Is it...

INT.: ONLY ONE ANSWER POSSIBLE.

<1> because of their advanced AGE
<2> because of their DISABILITY
<3> because of ANOTHER reason
<8> Don't know
<9> No answer

Over the PAST 4 WEEKS how much time have you approximately spent looking after this person's children?

INT.: Indicate hours and minutes (e.g. 1½ hours = <001> <030>, 15 min. = <000> <015>)

H: Hours ..........<xxx> <000>
M: Minutes ........<000> <xxx>
- Don't know ........<998> <000>
- No answer ........<999> <000>

Over the PAST 4 WEEKS how much time have you approximately spent caring for this person?

INT.: Indicate hours and minutes (e.g. 1½ hours = <001> <030>, 15 min. = <000> <015>)

H: Hours ..........<xxx> <000>
M: Minutes ........<000> <xxx>
- Don't know ........<998> <000>
- No answer ........<999> <000>
"Unpaid work" CH module

85330 01
85330 02 Over the PAST 4 WEEKS how much time have you approximately
85330 03 spent providing services for this %:R900,01,85110person?
85330 04 => INT.: Indicate hours and minutes (e.g. 1½ hours = <001> <030>,
85330 05 15 min. = <000> <015>)
85330 06
85330 07
85330 08
85330 09
85330 10
85330 11
85330 12
85330 13
85330 14
85330 15

85330 09
85330 10
85330 11
85330 12
85330 13
85330 14
85330 15

85330 09
85330 10
85330 11
85330 12
85330 13
85330 14
85330 15

85330 09
85330 10
85330 11
85330 12
85330 13
85330 14
85330 15

85330 09
85330 10
85330 11
85330 12
85330 13
85330 14
85330 15

Was it ...?

85350 01
85350 02
85350 03
85350 04
85350 05
85350 06
85350 07
85350 08
85350 09
85350 10
85350 11
85350 12
85350 13
85350 14
85350 15

Was it ...?

85360 01
85360 02
85360 03
85360 04
85360 05
85360 06
85360 07
85360 08
85360 09
85360 10
85360 11
85360 12
85360 13
85360 14
85360 15

Was it ...?

85370 01
85370 02
85370 03
85370 04
85370 05
85370 06
85370 07
85370 08
85370 09
85370 10
85370 11
85370 12
85370 13
85370 14
85370 15

Is there anyone who is not a member of your household who normally
85370 03 helps you do the cleaning, the shopping or other household chores?
85370 04

85350 01
85350 02
85350 03
85350 04
85350 05
85350 06
85350 07
85350 08
85350 09
85350 10
85350 11
85350 12
85350 13
85350 14
85350 15

85360 01
85360 02
85360 03
85360 04
85360 05
85360 06
85360 07
85360 08
85360 09
85360 10
85360 11
85360 12
85360 13
85360 14
85360 15

85370 01
85370 02
85370 03
85370 04
85370 05
85370 06
85370 07
85370 08
85370 09
85370 10
85370 11
85370 12
85370 13
85370 14
85370 15

85500 01
85500 02
85500 03
85500 04
85500 05
85500 06
85500 07
85500 08
85500 09
85500 10
85500 11
85500 12
85500 13
85500 14
85500 15
## "Unpaid work" CH module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85501 01</td>
<td>Is there anyone who normally helps you do the cleaning, the shopping or other household chores?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85501 02</td>
<td>- Yes ....................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85501 03</td>
<td>- No ....................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85501 04</td>
<td>- don’t know ..........&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85501 05</td>
<td>- no answer ............&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85610 01</td>
<td>How many hours altogether did this person or these persons from outside your household help you out with these chores last week?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85610 02</td>
<td>=&gt;INT.: Indicate hours and minutes (e.g. 1½ hours = &lt;01&gt; &lt;30&gt;, 15 min. = &lt;00&gt; &lt;15&gt;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85610 03</td>
<td>H: Hours ..........&lt;xx&gt; &lt;00&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85610 04</td>
<td>M: Minutes .........&lt;00&gt; &lt;xx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85610 05</td>
<td>- Don’t know ........&lt;98&gt; &lt;00&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85610 06</td>
<td>- No answer ..........&lt;99&gt; &lt;00&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85611 01</td>
<td>Was it ...?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85611 02</td>
<td>=&gt; INT.: HELP ESTIMATE!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85611 03</td>
<td>- Less than 20 minutes .................&lt;01&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85611 04</td>
<td>- 20 minutes but less than 40 minutes ..........&lt;02&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85611 05</td>
<td>- 40 minutes but less than 1 hour ..........&lt;03&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85611 06</td>
<td>- 1 hour but less than 2 hours .............&lt;04&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85611 07</td>
<td>- 2 hours but less than 3 hours ............&lt;05&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85611 08</td>
<td>- 3 hours but less than 4 hours ..........&lt;06&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85611 09</td>
<td>- 4 hours but less than 5 hours ...........&lt;07&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85611 10</td>
<td>- 5 hours but less than 8 hours ............&lt;08&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85611 11</td>
<td>- 8 hours but less than 13 hours ..........&lt;09&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85611 12</td>
<td>- 13 hours or more ......................&lt;10&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85611 13</td>
<td>- DON’T KNOW ..........................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85611 14</td>
<td>- NO ANSWER ............................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85611 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Accidents at work and other work-related health problems

**EU module 93000 01**

We are now going to ask you a few questions about accidents at work and other work-related health problems.

---

**PRESS <ENTER> KEY!**

---

**93010 01**

**IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS,** have you had one or several accidents at work or in connection with your work, which resulted in an injury to yourself?

**93010 06**

**#1INT.:#e** Accidents during working hours (including those that occurred outside the usual working time or workplace).

**#b** ACCIDENTS ON THE WAY FROM AND TO WORK ARE NOT COUNTED. **#e**

- *Injury* = even a small cut counts as an injury.

**93010 13**

- Yes ..................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

---

**93011 01**

How many accidents with injuries have you had at work in the past 12 months?

**93011 06**

**INT.:** Accidents during working hours (including those that occurred outside the usual working time or workplace).

**#e** ACCIDENTS ON THE WAY FROM AND TO WORK ARE NOT COUNTED.

- *Injury* = even a small cut counts as an injury.

**93011 13**

- one accident .......................<1>
- two or more accidents ..............<2>
- don't know .........................<8>
- no answer ..........................<9>

---

**93020 01**

In the following questions please consider the most recent of these work accidents. Was this accident a road accident?

**93020 06**

**#1INT.:#e** "Road accident" = all accidents on public roads or in parking areas, which involve at least one vehicle, even if no police report was filed.

**93020 13**

- Yes, a road accident ..................<1>
- No, another kind of accident ......<2>
- Don't know ........................<8>
- No answer ..........................<9>

---

**93021 01**

Was this accident a road accident?

**93021 06**

**#1INT.:#e** "Road accident" = all accidents on public roads or in parking areas, which involve at least one vehicle, even if no police report was filed.

**93021 13**

- Yes, a road accident ..................<1>
- No, another kind of accident ......<2>
- Don't know ........................<8>
- No answer ..........................<9>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>During which job, which you mentioned earlier, did this work accident occur?</td>
<td>- Yes ........................&lt;1&gt; - No ........................&lt;2&gt; - Don't know ...........&lt;8&gt; - No answer ..........&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main current job =&gt;#b%:R510,16 #e</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Did it occur during your main current job?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second current job =&gt;#b%:R510,16 #e</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Did it occur during your second current job?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last job =&gt;#b%:R510,16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Did it occur during your last job?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Did it occur during your job one year ago?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is the reason that you aren't working anymore due to this health problem?</td>
<td>- Yes ........................&lt;1&gt; - No ........................&lt;2&gt; - Don't know ...........&lt;8&gt; - No answer ..........&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Accidents at work and other work-related health problems

**EU module:** 93041 01

**93041 01** Is the reason that you didn't work last week due to this most recent accident?

- Yes ..........................<1>
- No .............................<2>
- Don't know ..............<8>
- No answer ............<9>

**93041 02** Do you expect to be able to start working again one day?

- Yes ..........................<1>
- No ...........................<2>
- Don't know ..............<8>
- No answer ............<9>

**93041 03** How long were you off work #bIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS#e because of your accident, including weekends and holidays?

- Less than 1 day .................................<01>
- At least 1 day but less than 4 days ..............<02>
- At least 4 days but less than 2 weeks .............<03>
- At least 2 weeks but less than 1 month ............<04>
- At least 1 month but less than 3 months ..........<05>
- At least 3 months but less than 6 months .........<06>
- At least 6 months but less than 9 months .........<07>
- At least 9 months ...............................<08>
- Don't know ..............<9>
- No answer ............<99>

**93041 04** Apart from the accident you have told me about, please consider health problems that have been CAUSED or been MADE WORSE by your CURRENT or PREVIOUS work. #bWITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS #e have you suffered or are you still suffering from such physical or mental health problems?

- Yes ..........................<1>
- No .............................<2>
- Don't know ..............<8>
- No answer ............<9>

**93041 05** Please consider health problems that have been CAUSED or been MADE WORSE by your CURRENT or PREVIOUS work. #bWITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS #e have you suffered or are you still suffering from such physical or mental health problems?

- Yes ..........................<1>
- No ...........................<2>
- Don't know ..............<8>
- No answer ............<9>
Accidents at work and other work-related health problems

How many health problems have you had?

- One ................<1>
- Two or more ......<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

In the following questions please consider the health problem that causes you most trouble and that was caused or made worse by your work.

What kind of a health problem is it?

Don't read out loud! If necessary ask until the answer can be assigned to one of the categories. Insert the MAIN PROBLEM only!

PRESS <ENTER> KEY!

- Bone, joint or muscle problem:
  - affecting neck, shoulders, arms or hands ......................<01>
  - affecting hips, knees, legs or feet ..........................<02>
  - affecting the back .........................................<03>

- Breathing or lung problem ......................................<04>

- Skin problem ..........................................................<05>

- Hearing problem .....................................................<06>

- Stress, depression or anxiety ....................................<07>

- Headache and/or eyestrain .......................................<08>

- Heart disease or attack, or other problems in the circulatory system ...........................................<09>

- Infectious disease (virus, bacteria or other type of infection) ..<10>

- Stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problem ..................<11>

- Other types of health problem ...................................<12>

- Don't know ......<98>  - No answer ..........<99>

What kind of health problem caused or made worse by your work is it?

- Bone, joint or muscle problem:
  - affecting neck, shoulders, arms or hands ......................<01>
  - affecting hips, knees, legs or feet ..........................<02>
  - affecting the back .........................................<03>

- Breathing or lung problem ......................................<04>

- Skin problem ..........................................................<05>

- Hearing problem .....................................................<06>

- Stress, depression or anxiety ....................................<07>

- Headache and/or eyestrain .......................................<08>

- Heart disease or attack, or other problems in the circulatory system ...........................................<09>

- Infectious disease (virus, bacteria or other type of infection) ..<10>

- Stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problem ..................<11>

- Other types of health problem ...................................<12>

- Don't know ......<98>  - No answer ..........<99>
**“Accidents at work and other work-related health problems” EU module**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>93070 01</th>
<th>Would you say this health problem limits your ability to carry out day to day activities either at work or outside work?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93070 02</td>
<td>Would you say that you are ...?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93070 03</td>
<td>- limited considerably ........&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93070 04</td>
<td>- limited to some extent ........&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93070 05</td>
<td>- not limited at all ............&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93070 06</td>
<td>- Don't know ....................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93070 07</td>
<td>- No answer .....................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>93080 01</th>
<th>Which job, which you mentioned earlier, caused or made worse this health problem?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93080 02</td>
<td>Was it your main current job?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93080 03</td>
<td>- Yes ...............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93080 04</td>
<td>- No .....................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93080 05</td>
<td>- Don't know ...........&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93080 06</td>
<td>- No answer ...............&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>93081 01</th>
<th>Was it your second current job?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93081 02</td>
<td>- Yes ...............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93081 03</td>
<td>- No .....................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93081 04</td>
<td>- Don't know ...........&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93081 05</td>
<td>- No answer ...............&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>93082 01</th>
<th>Which job, which you mentioned earlier, caused or made worse this health problem?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93082 02</td>
<td>Was it your last job?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93082 03</td>
<td>- Yes ...............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93082 04</td>
<td>- No .....................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93082 05</td>
<td>- Don't know ...........&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93082 06</td>
<td>- No answer ...............&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>93083 01</th>
<th>Was it your job one year ago?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93083 02</td>
<td>- Yes ...............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93083 03</td>
<td>- No .....................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93083 04</td>
<td>- Don't know ...........&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93083 05</td>
<td>- No answer ...............&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Question</td>
<td>Response Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93090 02 Is the reason that you aren't working anymore due to this health problem?</td>
<td>Yes .............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93090 04</td>
<td>No .............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93090 06</td>
<td>Don't know .........&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93090 10</td>
<td>No answer ..........&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93091 02 Is the reason that you didn't work last week due to this health problem?</td>
<td>Yes .............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93091 04</td>
<td>No .............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93091 06</td>
<td>Don't know .........&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93091 10</td>
<td>No answer ..........&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93092 02 Do you expect to be able to start working again?</td>
<td>Yes .............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93092 04</td>
<td>No .............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93092 06</td>
<td>Don't know .........&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93092 10</td>
<td>No answer ..........&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93093 02 How long were you off work IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS because of your health problem, including weekends and holidays?</td>
<td>Less than 1 day ..........................................&lt;01&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93093 06</td>
<td>At least 1 day but less than 4 days ...............&lt;02&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93093 10</td>
<td>At least 4 days but less than 2 weeks ..............&lt;03&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93093 14</td>
<td>At least 9 months ......................................&lt;08&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93100 02 I am now going to read out various situations and activities that pose a risk to physical health. You can answer YES or NO in each case. Would you say that at work you are exposed to the following health risks:</td>
<td>Press &lt;ENTER&gt; KEY !</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Accidents at work and other work-related health problems

93101 01 #1INT.:#b READ OUT! #e
93101 02 #b <1> Yes / <2> No / <8> Don't know / <9> No answer #e
93101 03 ---------------------------------------------------------------
93101 04 <= tiring or painful work positions
93101 05 <= repetitive hand or arm movements
93101 06 <= lifting or carrying of heavy objects or persons
93101 07 <= noise
93101 08 <= strong vibrations
93101 09 <= chemicals, dust, fumes, smoke or gases
93101 10 <=
93101 11 <=
93101 12 <=
93101 13 <=
93101 14 <=
93101 15 #R INT.: Continue on next page ---->

93102 01 #1INT.:#b READ OUT! #e
93102 02 #b <1> Yes / <2> No / <8> Don't know / <9> No answer #e
93102 03 ---------------------------------------------------------------
93102 04 <= activities involving strong visual concentration
93102 05 (if they cause physical pain, e. g.: headache/eyestrain)
93102 06 <= slips, trips and falls
93102 07 <= use of machines (excluding vehicles) or hand tools
93102 08 <= use of vehicles
93102 09 <= other factors that may represent a significant risk
93102 10 <=
93102 11 <=
93102 12 <=
93102 13 <=
93102 14 <=
93102 15 (XX) Greatest risk factor <98> Don't know <99> No answer

93103 01 Which of these factors do you consider to be the
93103 02 greatest danger to your physical health?
93103 03 #1INT.:#e
93103 04 01st factor mentioned 07th factor mentioned
93103 05 02nd factor mentioned 08th factor mentioned
93103 06 03rd factor mentioned 09th factor mentioned
93103 07 04th factor mentioned 10th factor mentioned
93103 08 05th factor mentioned 11th factor mentioned
93103 09 06th factor mentioned
93103 10 <=
93103 11 <=
93103 12 <=
93103 13 <=
93103 14 <=
93103 15 (XX) Greatest risk factor <98> Don't know <99> No answer

93110 01 There are also situations that can affect your
93110 02 mental well-being.
93110 03 You can answer YES or NO in each case. Would you say that
93110 04 at work you are exposed to the following factors that
93110 05 could affect your mental well-being?
93110 06 <= Severe time pressure or overload of work
93110 07 <= Violence or threat of violence (of sexual or non-sexual form)
93110 08 <= Moral harassment or bullying
93110 09 <= poor communication or cooperation with colleagues or supervisors
93110 10 ---------------------------------------------------------------
93110 11 #1INT.:#b READ OUT! #e
93110 12 #b <1> Yes / <2> No / <8> Don't know / <9> No answer #e
93110 13 #R INT.: Continue on next page ---->

93111 01 There are also situations that can affect
93111 02 your mental well-being.
93111 03 You can answer YES or NO in each case. Would you say that
93111 04 at work you are exposed to the following factors that
93111 05 could affect your mental well-being?
93111 06 <= dealing with difficult customers, patients, pupils, etc.
93111 07 <= fear of job loss
93111 08 <= lack of autonomy or lack of influence on work pace or work processes
93111 09 <= severe emotional strain (e. g. confronted with injured, fatalities)
93111 10 <= or compassion fatigue (e. g. confronted with misery,
93111 11 <=
93111 12 <=
93111 13 <=
93111 14 <=
93111 15 (XX) Greatest risk factor <98> Don't know <99> No answer

93112 01 #1INT.:#b READ OUT! #e
93112 02 #b <1> Yes / <2> No / <8> Don't know / <9> No answer #e
93112 03 #R INT.: Continue on next page ---->
### Accidents at work and other work-related health problems

**INT.:** READ OUT!

1. **Yes** / 2. **No** / 8. **Don't know** / 9. **No answer**

---

<= other factors that may represent a significant risk to mental well-being

---

Which of these factors do you consider to be the greatest danger to your mental well-being?

---

01st factor mentioned 06th factor mentioned
02nd factor mentioned 07th factor mentioned
03rd factor mentioned 08th factor mentioned
04th factor mentioned 09th factor mentioned
05th factor mentioned

---

(XX) Greatest risk factor  <98> Don't know  <99> No answer